The Buford Family in America

Marcus Bainbridge Buford
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
THE BUFORD MONUMENT AT GETTYSBURG

[The gun in the left foreground is the one from which the first shot of the battle was fired.]
A Genealogy

OF THE

BUFORD FAMILY

in America

With Records of a number of Allied Families

By

Marcus Bainbridge Buford

SAN FRANCISCO, 1903
"A life is not a dream to be forgotten, nor an old garment to be thrown aside at will. Life is an ever-present thing, and all our past is as much a part and parcel of to-day as the marks we bear in our bodies are portions of ourselves, no matter how we came by them, nor when."—F. Marion Crawford.
TO MY WIFE

Without whose encouragement and assistance this work would never have seen the light.
BEAUFORT, BEAUFORD, BUFFORD, AND BUFORD.

The name Beaufort—or, as it came to America, Beauford—is French, and as a family name extremely rare, being essentially a place name. Meaning "beautiful fort or castle," it grew into a family name during the eleventh and twelfth centuries, from the ownership of such places, the lords or masters being spoken of as "de Beaufort," of, or belonging to, the beautiful castle.

The given names of both the English and American families—such as John, Thomas, William, Richard, and Robert—are Norman and came to England with the Northmen.

By referring to the extracts given below from old English wills and deeds, it will be seen that the progenitors of the Bufords in America were in England long before John of Gaunt adopted the name of Beaufort for his children or the French Huguenots had emigrated.

John of Gaunt came into possession of the castle of Beaufort, in the Province of Anjou, in France, at the close of the thirteenth century, and from it named his children, by Catherine Swinford "Beaufort," with the
title of Duke of Somerset. This family became extinct with the John, who was exiled to France, and was killed in the Battle of Tewksbury, in 1471. An illegitimate branch of this family was given the name of "Somerset," and in 1682 the title Duke of Beaufort.

There has been, from the earliest day, a tradition in the family in America that they were descendants of John of Gaunt; but this could be only through the female side of the house, and they could then have no legitimate claim to the name of Beaufort and could come by it only by adoption.

The French Beauforts originated with the children of Henry IV and Gabrielle d'Estrees, who became Duchesse de Beaufort, from an estate of the name in Champagne, France, which belonged to her family in 1590 to 1600—too late for the English Buffords to be descended from them. Some members of this family, French Huguenots, emigrated to England after the edict of Nantes, and their descendants are still found in that country and this. They are "Beauforts," having never changed the spelling of their name.

The first English Beauforts came over with the Conqueror, and got their name, as did the Dukes of Beaufort in Belgium, in the tenth century from the castle of Beaufort, in Namur, Belgium. If they brought any titles with them, none have survived in England, and they became knights, dignitaries of the church, merchants,
husbandmen, yeomen, and men of position in every walk of life.

It is not possible, with the data now in the possession of the writer, to connect the American family immediately with the English Buffords. While this is most unsatisfactory, there is no doubt that they are one and the same, and the search for documentary proof which is still going on will probably establish the fact and show which Richard or John was the emigrant to this country and the progenitor of the family in America.

Many members of our family in the United States still spell the name Beauford, having never allowed the change to Buford, which gradually came to be the accepted form. It is readily seen how the change to Bufford would come about in England when one remembers that few people in the tenth, eleventh, and even down to the thirteenth century could read or write, and that literary attainments were confined chiefly to the clergy, lawyers, clerks, etc. Of course it was impossible to convey to a clerk any way of spelling a name other than phonetically, and he wrote what seemed to him correct. There are few of the old wills and deeds examined which do not contain several ways of spelling the name of the same person, and often it is only by close study and comparison that the web is untangled.
Notes made from wills and other documents at Somerset House and various places in England of Bufford, Baford, and Beauford.

1370.
Thomas Bufford, 1370–75. Children—Ann, wife of John Yong and William, born about 1410, who was a citizen and mercer in London,—wife, Elizabeth,—lived in St. Mary’s Woolchurch Parish, near where the Bank of England now stands, and was a considerable possessor of lands at Merton, Surrey, now included in London. Children—Richard, died 1490; Rose, who married Whaplode; Elizabeth, Agnes, Lettys, Robert, and Harry; two last not mentioned in their mother’s will.

William and his wife both died in 1488. William had a brother named William, not an uncommon thing in those days.

Prerogative Court of Canterbury.

1517.
In Northiam Church, in Sussex, there is an epitaph that has probably never before been in print, as follows:

"Of yo' charite pray for the Soule of Syr Robert Beuford sumtyme person of this Church of Northia the which deceased the xxviii day of Aprill in the yere of
of lord MVXVII on whose soule Thu have mercy, amen."

1530.

Prerogative Court of Canterbury.

1555.
Richard Bufforde, Colforde Newland, County Gloucester, April 16, 1555. Mentions his wife, Margaret; sons, Christopher, Henry, and Anthony.

Consistory of Gloucester, file for 1555.

1573.
Christopher Bufforde was of Whittle, in Essex, in 1573. Married Elizabeth Boyes, of Halstead, Essex.

Prerogative Court of Canterbury.

1578.
Anne Bufford, widow, Colford, 18 Julie, 1578. Mentions daughters—Joan, Eleanor, and Elizabeth—son and heir, Robert Morgan, and Ann, his wife.

Consistory of Gloucester, file for 1578.
1584.

August 23, 1584, administration of Ellen Baford (deceased). All Hallows, Staynong, to her husband, John Baford.


1626.

William Bufford, of Riding Court, Hornchurch, County of Essex. Will dated May 5, 1626. Wife’s name Mary; had son, William, and daughter, Elizabeth. Sister, Elizabeth, who married William Gladwin (Gladwyn?) of Dunton; brothers, John (of Dunton), and Richard; brother-in-law, James Mansfield.

Mary Bufford’s will was probated June 4, 1627.

Archdeaconry of Essex filed wills, file for 1626–27, No. 42.

1631.

Elizabeth Bufford, widow, Ingrave, Essex. Will dated October 16, 1631. Buried in Layndon Church, near her husband. Children—Henry, John, Rowland, James, and Elizabeth. Henry had four children; John had four; Elizabeth married Norton and had two children, John and Elizabeth Norton; James had two children, William
and Elizabeth Bufford; son-in-law, Richard Bufford, had two daughters.

*Consistory of London, Register "Allen," folio 100.*

1636.

Mary Bufford, of Hursley, County Southton. Indenture May 31, 1636.


1638.

Philip Bafford and wife Mary, of St. Mary Malfellonals, Whitechapel, February 5, 1638.

1638.

1 September, 1638.

John Bafford (Hereford in Act book). Mentions brother, Styles, minister of Pomfret, in Yorkshire; sisters, Margaret, Elizabeth, and Prudence. John Bafford evidently died in Italy, as his will is witnessed by Basil, Lord Fielding, H. M's ambassador to Italy, and Wm. Pettie. He leaves legacies to his servant and others who cared for him during his illness. Will was proved December 1, 1638, by his widow and executrix, Fortune Bafford.
1639.
John Bufford, of Dunton, Essex, October 20, 1639. Mentions sons, John and Rowland; daughters, Elizabeth, Ann, and Alice; brother, Rowland Bufford, who is appointed guardian during minority of his sons, etc.

1641.
William Bufford, of Ruarden, diocese of Gloucester, 22 March, 1641. Mentions his wife, Ann, who was the daughter of John Nelmes; his sons, John and William; his brother, John Bufford; his nephews, John Bufford and Henrie Catchmie—son of his sister—and his nieces, Joan Bufford and Eleanor Catchmie.
Prerogative Court of Canterbury, "Campbell," 85.

1648.
John Bufford, of Landogo, County Monmouth, 23 December, 1648.
Prerogative Court of Canterbury, "Fairfax," 129.

1654.
William Bafford, of Chilloworth, South Hants; will February 10, 1654.
1654.

Christopher Bauford, of Bisley, County Surrey; will March 11, 1654; wife, Mary. Children—Christopher, John, and Ann, who married John Berryman.


In Essex and Herts, Prerogative Court of Canterbury.—

1661–63. Thomas Bayford, Farnham.
1663–66. George Bufford, Colchester.
Edward Bayford, Little Hadley.
John Bayford, Bishop Stortford.
William Bayford, Bishop Stortford.
Daniel Byford, Southminster.
1667–80. Rebecca Bainford (Baenford?), Leigh, Essex.
Ralph Beaufort, a priest of St. Olaves, Silver Street, London, died 1650.


Archdeaconry of Essex, register "Hills" (1675–1680), folio 265.
I. RICHARD BEAUFORD, EMMIGRANT, 1635, OF LANCASTER COUNTY, VIRGINIA.

II. JOHN AND ELIZABETH PARROTT BEAUFORD, OF CHRISTCHURCH PARISH, MIDDLESEX COUNTY, VIRGINIA.

I. RICHARD BEAUFORD emigrated from Gravesend, England, in the ship Elizabeth, August 1, 1635. Was examined by a minister of the Church of England as to loyalty to the king, took the prescribed oath of allegiance, etc., age eighteen, "Hotten's Lists." He was therefore born 1617–1618. There is no other Beaufort, Beauford, or Buford to be found in any list of immigrants or of emigrants. In the Deed Book of Lancaster County, Virginia, at Lancaster Court House, under date of April 15, 1656, "John Vause assigned Richard Beauford three hundred acres of land lying on the south side Rappahannock River, up in the freshes, bounding on the land of Thomas Hawkins, etc." Nothing else can be found in any record relating to Richard. It is probable that he married a daughter of John Vause and drifted with him and his family into Lancaster County.
When Richard came to America the colony had, by census of 1634, four thousand nine hundred fourteen inhabitants, and was divided into eight littoral shires.

The name Lancaster first appears in the list of counties represented in the House of Burgesses, April, 1652. No act or order for the formation of the county appears to be extant. "By a Court held ye 7th of August, 1654, for ye countye of Lancaster, it was divided into two parishes; the lower included the present counties of Lancaster and Middlesex, and the upper the present counties of Essex and Richmond, and the territory extending indefinitely to the westward, on both sides of the Rappahannock River."

Had he married as early as 1640, he could have had a son old enough to be married in 1662; therefore he is supposed to be the progenitor of the Beaufords, Beauforts, Bluefords, Blufords, Buefords, Burfords, and Bufords, in America, and the descent traced through John Beauford, of Christchurch Parish, Middlesex County, Virginia. That Richard's family record is not given is accounted for by the fact that the register of Christchurch was not begun until 1653. The name is found spelled all these ways. While much of the confusion of this lawless spelling is due to the clerks of the counties and of the parishes, the individuals themselves frequently spelled their names any of these ways, indifferently; in fact, often in several different ways in the same docu-
ment. Given names were either scarce or clung to with great persistency, and it has been found almost impossible in this genealogy to identify the different Johns, Thomases, Jameses, and Williams except by their immediate families. Although there were at first no middle names, in deeds and other legal documents, where it was necessary for both husband and wife to sign, the initials of both their given names were frequently signed before their surnames. This was also the custom in marking silver, linen, and other household goods. The name Buford seems to have been evolved, in America, by a gradual process of reducing to the simplest and easiest spelling, in the course of a hundred years, until by general consent and agreement it was adopted as the family name, after the Revolution. Although the very same process had taken place in England before there were any emigrants of the name to America, Richard and his descendants did not recognize the change, if they knew of it. In some cases the name is still spelled Burford. No attempt has, however, been followed to a successful conclusion to trace the Burford family, as no starting point could be found to connect them with the Bufords. This spelling, Burford, is found in Middlesex County, and for that reason it is to be presumed that they are descended from the Beaufords.

In the register of Christchurch, Middlesex County, 1653–1812, among the first entries,—in fact, the sixth,—
is the marriage of John Blueford and Elizabeth Parrot, April 11, 1662. He was then probably twenty years of age and, therefore, born in 1642. It is also probable that he was the son of Richard, and not born in Middlesex County, where Richard is found in 1656, but came there with his father, for in the register there is an entry to the effect that Richard Perrott, Jr., who was born the 24th of February, 1650, was the first male child that was born in that county of English parents.

In a deed in the land office, Richmond, Virginia, dated March 17, 1663, Sir William Berkeley, knight, governor of Virginia, "grants to John Beauford and Francis Broughton three hundred (300) acres of land lying in the County of Lancaster (now Middlesex), and upon the south side of the Rappahannock River, adjoining the land of Richard Lewis, said land being due John Beauford and Francis Broughton by and for the transportation of six persons, etc." Sir William Berkeley had obtained government land grants, in which was included Lancaster County, and to encourage settlement he issued grants of fifty acres for each person transported to the colony. Among those brought over were members of families already in the colony, servants and slaves, both white and black. To obtain a grant it was simply necessary to pay the passage money of the person transported. Middlesex, owing to its accessibility both for export and import, became the fountain-head of the
most aristocratic colonists and the source from which sprang many of Virginia's most prominent families. Here were the Berkeleys, Skipwiths, Brandons, Wormsleys, Corbins, Carters, Conways, Balls, Washingtons, Lewises, and hundreds of others. Now there is not only no vestige of these names left there, but no traces of many of their homes. The old church has been in ruins many years, trees have grown up inside its walls and the old tombs surrounding it allowed to decay and disappear.

2. JOHN BEAUFORD, of Christchurch Parish, Lancaster County, Virginia, married Elizabeth Parrat, April 11, 1662. Children—Thomas, born 1663; Ambrose, 1665; Susannah, 1667; Elizabeth, 1669.

John Beauford died April 18, 1722.


Thomas Beauford died December 9, 1716.

Mary Beauford died December 29, 1720.

3. AMBROSE, son of John and Elizabeth Parrat Beauford, born in Lancaster County, Virginia, 1669. Married Elizabeth ———. Daughter—Elizabeth, who was baptized September 10, 1693.

3. SUSANNAH, daughter of John and Elizabeth
Parrat Beauford, born in Lancaster County, Virginia, 1667. Married Thomas Guy, October 14, 1689.


PARROT.

The name is found spelled Perrott, Parat, Parett, and Parrott, and is traced from England to Barbadoes and to Virginia. Richard Perrott was one of the first settlers of Lancaster County. His wife's name was Margaret, and there has been found, in the colony, no further record of her. They were probably married in England or in Barbadoes, where their first child, Elizabeth, was born. They were in Lancaster County as early as 1649. In the register of Christchurch, Middlesex Parish, is the following memorandum: "Richard, Sone of Mr. Richard Perrott, Senior, was borne the 24th of February, 1650, being the first man child that was begott and borne in Rappannock River of English parents."

RICHARD, SR., was a vestryman of Christchurch, a commissioner of Lancaster County in 1656, elected High Sheriff June 5, 1657, and Senior Justice of Middlesex County Court 1673, until his death. Frequent mention is made of him in Virginia history, and Bishop Meade, in his "Old Families and Churches," states that he was appealed to while in England on one of his visits to bring out a minister for the church.

The register contains also the following entry: "Whereas Mr. Richard Perrott hath built a Pew in the Chancell on the further side opposite to the Pulpitt and a
stable also, which Pew and Stable is for the use of Henry Corbin Esq., properly belonging to him and to those that shall have and enjoy the house and land whereon he hath now built on and forever September 29, 1669."

RICHARD, SR., died November 11, 1686. In his will he mentions his wife, Margaret, and his grandsons, Henry and Richard, sons of Richard, Jr. His plantations were in Middlesex County, one of them, of one thousand acres, was on the north side of the Pyankatank River. His wife, Margaret, died January 30, 1687. Children—Elizabeth, 1645; Richard, Jr., February 24, 1650.

2. ELIZABETH married, April 11, 1662, John Bleu ford.

2. RICHARD, JR., married, February 11, 1672, Mrs. Sarah Curtis Halfhide. "She was born in Ware Parish, Gloster County on a Sunday about 2 o’clock afternoon the 16th of Aug. 1657, being the daughter of Major Thomas Curtis by his wife Averilla, she was when married to Richard the widow of Mr. William Halfhide. "The names of what Children (and the times when) have been borne to aforesaid Mr. Richard and Sarah Perrott of Middlesex County—Henry, January 25, 1675; Frank, daughter, August 28, 1677; Sarah, September 21, 1679; Richard 3d, October 5, 1681; Averilla (also spelled Efflorilla), August 3, 1683; Robert, October 25, 1685; Curtis, August 19, 1688, and Mary, January 19, 1690."

Sarah Curtis Perrott died 1693-4.

3. RICHARD 3d, son of Richard, Jr., and Sarah Curtis Perrott, married, 1705, Sara ————. Children—Henry, born February 25, 1706; Richard 4th, 1708; William, December 27, 1712.

Richard 3d died January 11, 1734.

3. ROBERT, SR., son of Richard, Jr., and Sarah Curtis Perrott, married, March 25, 1706, Catherine Daniel. Children—Robert, Jr., April 27, 1707; Sarah, February
6, 1708, died March 13, 1701; William, May 20, 1712;
Betty, December 3, 1714; John, November 12, 1720;
James, November 11, 1722.
Robert, Sr., died August 9, 1723, and his wife married,
July 17, 1728, John Williams.
4. ROBERT, JR., son of Robert, Sr., and Sara Perrott, married Sarah. Children—James, born January 25, 1732; Ludowick, January 26, 1734; Sarah, March 25, 1737.
Robert, Jr., died December 13, 1737.
3. AVERILLA, daughter of Richard, Jr., and Sarah Curtis Perrott, married Joseph Hardee. Children—Averilla, baptized April 22, 1705, died February 7, 1720; Joannah, baptized August 3, 1707; Joseph, Jr., baptized October 23, 1709, died December 27, 1734; Mary, born May 18, 1711; Charles, July 19, 1715; Perrott, April 4, 1718; Sarah, October 19, 1720.
Joseph Hardee died March 28, 1729.
3. CURTIS, son of Richard, Jr., and Sarah Curtis Perrott, married, September 3, 1714, Anne Daniel. Children—Clara, born April 21, 1716; Curtis, Jr., January 30, 1718; Averilla, June 16, 1721; Anne, February 20, 1723, died November 16, 1739; Agatha, May 12, 1727; Charles, June 22, 1729; Daniel, August 10, 1732; Francis, December 6, 1734.
3. MARY, daughter of Richard, Jr., and Sarah Curtis Perrott, married, September 16, 1708, Hobbs Weekes. Children—Elizabeth, baptized October 3, 1709; Millicent, born May 2, 1713; Thomas, June 11, 1715; Abraham, September 22, 1717.
IIII.

4. THOMAS AND ELIZABETH BEAUFORD, OF CHRISTCHURCH PARISH, MIDDLESEX COUNTY, VIRGINIA.

5. JOHN AND JUDITH BEAUFORD, OF BROMFIELD PARISH, CULPEPER COUNTY, VIRGINIA.

4. THOMAS, JR., of the County of Middlesex and Parish of Christchurch, son of Thomas and Mary Beauford, born 1682, married Elizabeth.—Children Agatha, born August 13, 1705; John, born 1707, baptized September 21, 1707; Elizabeth, born 1709; Sarah, 1712, baptized April 6, 1712; Mary, August 20, 1716; Anne, July 4, 1718.

Thomas, Jr., died 1761. His will is dated October 24, 1751, and was probated July 7, 1761. He lends his wife, Elizabeth, all his estate, both real and personal, during her lifetime, which is bequeathed after her death to his son John. Mentions his daughters, Agatha Lee, Sarah Wisdom, Mary Lee, and Elizabeth Early, and his grandchildren, John, Anne, James, Elizabeth, and William Buford. The grandson John here mentioned was the
son of John and Judith (see below), whose name was afterwards changed to Thomas.

5. AGATHA, daughter of Thomas, Jr., and Elizabeth Beauford, born in Lancaster County, Virginia, August 13, 1705, married, July 16, 1724, George Twyman. Children—Elizabeth, born June 28, baptized July 25, 1725, died August 29, 1727; William, May 27, 1727; Catherine, June 13, 1729; George, March 19, 1731. Agatha's husband, George Twyman, must have died soon after this, as Agatha married John Warwick, of Lancaster County, March 8, 1735. Children of John and Agatha—Abraham, born May 19, 1738, and Elizabeth, August 6, 1740.

John Warwick, who was the son of Thomas and Mary Warwick, was born March 14, 1711, and died April 4, 1744. In her father's will, made in 1751, Agatha is called Agatha Lee, hence must have again married after the death of John Warwick, in 1744.

In Middlesex County, Christchurch Parish, there was also another George Twyman, who married Katherine. They had a daughter Katherine, born April 19, 1702, and was married to John Tomson, April 13, 1727. There was a Katherine Twyman who married Philippe Warwick, September 5, 1705.

5. JOHN, son of Thomas, Jr., and Elizabeth Beauford, born in Lancaster County, Virginia, 1707, married Judith. Children—(John) Thomas, born 1736; Anne,
born 1738; James, 1740; Elizabeth, 1742; William, 1745; Abraham, July 31, 1749; Henry, September 19, 1751; Mary, 1753; Francis, 1754; Simeon, 1756.

John and Judith Beauford settled in Bromfield Parish, Culpeper County, Virginia, on a tract of land situated on the Rapid Ann and Beautiful Run, the deed to which bears date August 9, 1735, from Governor Gooch. At that time the country was a wilderness, and almost inaccessible, except by the Rappahannock River. John Beauford soon after marrying left Middlesex County, with his brother-in-law, Jeremiah Early, the Kirtleys, Blackberns, Lewises, and Bohannons, as pioneers to this almost unknown but beautiful country. There had been a settlement made at Germana,—the name now ruthlessly changed by the Post-office Department to "Wilderness,"—by Governor Sportswood, in 1714, where he had opened iron works and encouraged German immigration. Orange, Culpeper, and Madison Counties were then all comprehended in Culpeper County, and that comprehended in Lord Fairfax's grant, the Northern Neck. John Beauford bought additional and adjoining land from Lord Fairfax, the deed bearing the date of April 10, 1751. In 1770 Thomas, eldest son of John, sold to Henry Lewis one hundred and sixteen acres of land adjoining his father's, and the following December his father bought this, with other land near, making five hundred and eighty-two acres, from Henry Lewis.
There were many other deeds for land purchased by John; in fact, he was one of the largest landowners in the county. The homestead was established by the following deed: "Twenty-sixth day of June, anno doo-
money, one thousand seven hundred and thirty-nine, William Phillipps, of Orange, St. Mark’s Parish. From the day after date of these presents and during the term of one hole year from thence. Next to be completed and ended, yealding and paying therefore yearly the Rent of one peper corn at the feast of St. Michael, the archangle, if the same be lawfully demanded.

[Signed,] Wm. Phillipps to John Beauford."

This tract of land was situated in the fork of Robin-
son River and the Rapid Ann, on the south side of Beautiful Run, and adjoining the land of William Phillipps, in what is now Madison County, near Wolftown. All these pioneers were churchmen, and first wor-
shiped in a small log church, in what is now Green County, built in 1723-1730, with a fort, on the road from Standardville to Charlottesville, eight or ten miles south of the Beauford residence. Nothing is now left of either the fort or the church, and the records of St. Thomas’ Parish, in which they were, have been lost. Later the family were worshipers at “Vauter’s” church, in Madison County, situated about two miles east of Wolftown, on the road to Madison, and three miles from their home, in St. Mark’s Parish. But in 1751 this was
cut off and made Bromfield Parish. This church was abandoned in 1798, and only the prayer-book is now in existence.

From 1735–1739 the Scotch-Irish emigrants from Pennsylvania settled both in Culpeper County, and farther south, in the Burden tract. Whether they were more devoted to their form of worship or whether the church people grew indifferent and lost their identity through separation from their church and lack of ministers, who were generally sent out from England, it is true the former absorbed almost the whole northwest; from here sprang the very flower of Kentucky's first settlers. On the site of the Beauford residence, near Wolftown, there now stands only a few locust trees, no houses, no tombstones, where stood the first two-story house built in that part of the world. People came from far and near to see it and drink coffee, a beverage then almost unknown in that country.

John Beauford's will is dated September 13, 1785, and probated September 17, 1787. He probably died a short time prior to the latter date. As he does not mention his wife in his will, she probably died before he did. He bequeathed lands to his sons Abraham and Simeon—his other children had no doubt been provided for—also mentions his grandsons John and William, sons of Simeon. Abraham and Simeon were made executors.
6. THOMAS, eldest son of John and Judith Beau-
ord, was born in Bromfield Parish, Culpeper County, 
Virginia, 1736. Married Ann Watts in 1756. Children 
—John, born October 13, 1757; William, and Nancy. 
Thomas' will dated August 20, 1774, probated at a 
court held in Bedford County, November 28, 1774, 
left all his property to his three children, reserving 
one-third for his wife, Ann, for life, at her death to go 
to the children. James Buford was made guardian, and 
Ann gave up her rights as executrix to him. Services 
of Thomas Buford, as given by his brother James to 
the Bedford Court, accompanying an application for 
bounty lands: "Served as sergeant under Braddock 
and was discharged 1754, also served as sergeant under 
Braddock and was discharged 1756. Served under 
Colonel Washington as lieutenant and was discharged 
in 1758, as a lieutenant under Colonel Byrd and was 
discharged 1759, also served in another regiment under 
Colonel Byrd and was discharged." For these services 
land warrants Nos. 663 to 667, issued March 11, 1800,
for six thousand six hundred and sixty-six and two-thirds acres. The entire grant was located on the Ohio River, fourteen miles below the Big Sandy River, and assigned to Abraham Buford for full value received, and the Register requested to issue patents to said Abraham Buford, in a deed made by John Buford, Jr., son of Thomas, and James his guardian, dated July 27, 1787. Thomas had also bounty lands, which were entered by James Buford as guardian of Thomas' children. "For services performed in the last war." He was captain of a company from Bedford County, which he commanded, together with two companies, one from the east of the ridge and the other from the west of the James, under Colonel William Christian, in General Lewis' expedition against the Indians. He was killed at the Battle of Point Pleasant, October 10, 1774. (Foote's History of Virginia.) The lands located under these warrants seem to have been of little benefit to any one. Colonel Abraham Buford, under date October, 1796, informed his brother Henry, "There are two or three thousand acres preemption surveyed in it, which takes the best part with my improvements."

7. JOHN, eldest son of Thomas and Ann Watts Buford, born October 15, 1757. Enlisted at the age of sixteen in his father's company, and served three years. His name is found on the pension roll of 1840. Made application for pension July 27, 1835, at which time he
was seventy-seven years old, and residing at Bedford, Virginia. His pension was allowed for fifteen months and eighteen days' actual service as a sergeant in the Virginia troops, Revolutionary War. A part of the time he served under Colonel Scruggs and Colonel Lewis.

He married, December 28, 1786, Rhoda Shrewsbury. Children—Elizabeth, born February 28, 1788, married James Fields, October 13, 1815, and died December 3, 1872; Thomas, September 21, 1789, died March, 1790; John, December 24, 1790, went to Missouri, and died there; Samuel, February 23, 1793, died 1852; Nancy, February 22, 1795, married John Haynes, lived in Missouri, and died there; Frances, March 21, 1797, lived in Kentucky, and was twice married, second husband's name was Cleveland; Mildred, May 10, 1799, married George Foutz, February 26, 1827, and died in 1888; Thomas, November 9, 1801, died at White Plains, of cholera, date unknown; Rhoda, September 13, 1803, married Lawson Lawhorn, and died October, 1871; Polly, May 8, 1806, married Daniel Foutz, November 30, 1826, died January 26, 1898; William, August 13, 1808, died in West Virginia, of yellow fever, date unknown; Julia, December 1, 1810, married Berry Settles, lived in Tennessee, and died there.

John Buford died February, 1852.
Rhoda Shrewsbury Buford died in 1851.
7. WILLIAM, son of Thomas and Ann Watts Buford, was born in 1768, married Ann Pate (daughter of Cornelius Pate, the son of Matthew Pate, Sr.) October 20, 1791. William Buford and his wife, Ann Pate Buford, moved to Breckenridge County, Kentucky, and from there to Washington, Iron County, Missouri. Children—John, Abraham, never married; Mary, Nancy. William, Jr., never married; Pate and James, never married, died in California.

William Buford died February 17, 1842, age seventy-four.

Ann Pate Buford died 1863.

PATE.

Richard Pate had patented as early as 1650 one thousand one hundred and forty acres on Poropotanck Creek, and was burgess of Gloucester in 1653. Administration on his estate was granted to his nephew, John Pate, in 1657. This John Pate, Hening records as "added to the Commission of Gloucester in 1660" (II, 15), and the only extant volume of the General Court proceedings shows that he was "admitted & sworne one of ye Counsell of State of this Colony November 20, 1671." In this volume it is further stated that at a court held November 8, 1672, "Coll'll John Pate, Esq'r, dyeing posset of a considerable estate in this country, left a widow out of this country, and Mr. Thomas Pate, brother's son to the said Pate, dec'd, appears and petitions for administration on his said
Unkle’s estate, which is accordingly granted him,” whereupon the said Pate furnished as his securities Major Richard Lee and Captain John Armistead. This was the Major Thomas Pate, of Petworth Parish, Gloucester, at whose house Nathaniel Bacon, the rebel, died in October, 1676, being buried in the bed of Poroputanck to prevent Berkeley from hanging his corpse on the gibbet. The records of Gloucester having been destroyed in 1820, it is difficult to trace the descendants of this family, but Major Thomas Pate seems to have left at least two sons, John and Mathew.—Virginia Historical Magazine.

There were intermarriages between the Cary, Pate, and Wills families. The Pate family is long since extinct.

8. JOHN, son of William and Ann Pate Buford, born 1793, married, 1827, ——— Davis, born 1801, who went with her parents from Virginia to Missouri in 1825. They had thirteen children; five of them died young, four after arriving at maturity; there are living three daughters and one son, Abraham, born 1840.

John Buford died 1870.

9. ABRAHAM, son of John and ——— Davis Buford, born 1840, married in 1865 America Moore, of North Carolina, born 1848. Children—Mary, 1869; James, 1872; Blanche, 1874; Carter, 1876; Cora, 1878; Walter, 1882; Otto, 1884; and Ethel, 1887.

8. MARY, daughter of William and Ann Pate Buford, born November 1, 1794; married Henry Eidson, and died November 28, 1854, age sixty years and twenty-seven days.
8. NANCY, daughter of William and Ann Pate Buford, married ——— Yearging; one son, James.

8. PATE, son of William and Ann Pate Buford, born August 26, 1810, married Arlottie Carty, who was born May 20, 1811. Children—Sarah A., born December 11, 1831, died November 5, 1850; James, born September 21, 1834; Nancy, died in infancy; William and John, died in infancy; Green, died in early manhood, never married; Milton, died in infancy; Simeon.

Pate Buford died June 5, 1874.

Arlottie Carty Buford, died August 14, 1858.

9. JAMES, son of Pate and Arlottie C. Buford, married, December 18, 1855, Latitia S. Stoner. Children—Nugent W., born January 11, 1857; and Herbert D. C., May 24, 1859; both now reside at Speedwell, Wise County, Virginia. Latitia S. Buford died, and James married, January 28, 1867, Marie Louise Bacon, who was born October 15, 1841. Children—Lottie, born January 31, 1868; James B., June 3, 1869; Henry H., August 3, 1870; Charles P., March 18, 1878, died July 28, 1879; and Annie, August 1, 1880. James lives at Sabula, Iron County, Missouri.

Louise Bacon Buford died December 14, 1889.

Louise, April 28, 1890, died January, 1891; Naomi, June 24, 1892; Bessie, August 23, 1894.

10. JAMES B., son of James and Louise Bacon Buford, now a physician at the Alexian Brothers Hospital, St. Louis, Missouri.

10. HARRY, son of James and Louise Buford, married, July 2, 1896, Maud B. Crandall, who was born February 6, 1869. Lawyer, St. Louis, Missouri.

9. WILLIAM, son of Pate and Arlottie C. Buford, married Iowa Guliver. Children—Otho, married Molly Barger, lived at Desota, Missouri; Lillie, married John Horn, and has several children; Argie, married G. W. Phillips, lives at Belleview, Missouri.

9. SIMEON, son of Pate and Arlottie C. Buford, married, and had three children—William, died in youth; James O., and Della, living at Belleview, Missouri.

7. NANCY, daughter of Thomas and Ann Watts Buford, married Martin Wales, and moved to Kentucky (name spelled Wales, Wyles, and Wale; Nancy and Martin both spelled it Weele).
6. ANN BUFORD AND HENRY LEWIS, OF SPOTTSYLVANIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA.

6. ANN, daughter of John and Judith Beauford, of Bromfield Parish, Culpeper County, Virginia, born 1738; married Henry Lewis, of Spottsylvania County, Virginia. Children—John, married Miss Brown; was in the Revolutionary War, and was wounded in the thigh; moved to Henderson County, Kentucky; William, who lived in Culpeper County, Virginia; Thomas Abraham, married Miss Gaines, lived in Madison County, Virginia; Simeon, married Miss Campbell, and lived in Barren County, Kentucky; Henry, married in Culpeper County, Virginia, and lived there; James, died young.

7. WILLIAM, son of Henry and Ann Buford Lewis, married Miss Brown, sister of his brother John's wife. They had twelve sons and two daughters. He served in the Revolutionary War when sixteen years of age. Their son John married ——— Walker. Children—James Walker, born 1810-1812, married, and had children; lives near Culpeper Court House, Virginia; Dr. William, of Culpeper Court House, and Mary Mildred, who married Jeffreys, and lives near Culpeper Court House.


9. SIMEON BUFORD, son of Henry and Linda C. L. Lewis, married. Children—Martha Ann, married Henry Coleman, of Harrodsburg. Their sons, Thomas and James, are Baptist ministers.

9. SARAH ELIZA, daughter of Henry and Linda C. L. Lewis, born January 12, 1820, married, June 28, 1836, Major Harrison Ewell, born November 10, 1812, son of Martin Ewell. Children—John J., born January 1, 1842, died September 30, 1861; Linda Elizabeth, born February 14, 1844; Martha Ann, died young; Nancy Rebecca, born May 23, 1846; V. Harrison, born June 14, 1850; Martin Buford, born December 2, 1854;
Sarah Todd, April 20, 1856; Robert Lee, October 4, 1861.

Harrison Ewell died August 8, 1885.
Sarah Eliza died July 7, 1890; lived at Owensboro, Kentucky.

10. LINDA ELIZABETH, daughter of Harrison and Sarah Eliza Lewis, born February 14, 1844, married, March 4, 1868, Horace M. Haskins, of Owensboro, Kentucky, born April 22, 1842. He was the son of Alfred and Arrabella Miller Haskins. Children—Olive, born July 18, 1869, died May 17, 1876; Nannie Bell, June 18, 1872; Horace Maynard, June 26, 1874, died April 10, 1884; Sewell and Lewis, April 20, 1876; Lewis died in infancy; Eliza Todd, January 10, 1878; Beverly, September 13, 1881; Joseph Martin, July 13, 1884; Linwood, August 10, 1887.

11. NANNIE BELL, daughter of Horace M. and Linda L. Haskins, born June 18, 1872; married Clem Brown.

10. NANCY REBECCA, daughter of Harrison and Sarah Ewell, born May 23, 1846, married W. H. Mobberly, who died in 1881; his wife died 1882.

LEWIS.

1. GENERAL ROBERT LEWIS, one of the Welsh Brothers, was a lawyer by profession. He resided in Brecon, Wales, until he went to London, with a view to practising his profession, but emigrated in a short time
to America, and settled in Abington, Ware Parish, Gloucester County, Virginia, about the middle of the seventeenth century; had issue.

2. JOHN, SR., born in England, where he was educated, and married, in 1666, to Isabella Warner. In her honor he called his seat in Gloucester County "Warner Hall." He died 1725, had issue seven children; the first,—

3. MAJOR JOHN, JR., of Gloucester County, a member of the Virginia Council, was born November 30, 1669, married Frances Fielding. She died 1731; he died 1754; they had issue: Colonel Robert, of Belvoir, Albemarle County, who married Jane Merriwether, and died 1757. Colonel Charles, of "The Byrd," married Lucy Taliaferro about 1750. Colonel Fielding married, first, Catherine Washington, a cousin of George Washington; second, Betty, a sister of George Washington.

4. COLONEL ROBERT and JANE MERRIWETHER LEWIS had issue: Mildred, who married John Lewis, of Fredericksburg, Virginia, a lawyer by profession. Robert and Jane had four other children, among them Mary, who married Samuel Cobb, of Georgia, and Sarah, who married Dr. Waller Lewis, a brother of John. John Lewis, who married Mildred, above, was a son of Zachary, who was born in Wales, in 1702, and was one of Virginia's most distinguished lawyers. He married Mary Waller in 1725. She died 1781. Zachary died in King and Queen or Middlesex in 1765. He was a son of Jean Lewis, born in France, 1678, a lawyer by profession, who died in England, age ninety-two. John was born October 18, 1729, and died September 12, 1780; he was called the honest lawyer. He quit the practise of law and turned his attention to the practise of medicine. Both John and Dr. Waller Lewis lived in Fredericksburg, Spottsylvania County, Virginia. Henry Lewis, above, who married Ann Buford, was probably the son of one of these.
6. JAMES AND ELIZABETH BRAMBLETT BUFORD, OF BEDFORD COUNTY, VIRGINIA.

6. JAMES, son of John and Judith Beauford, born in Bromfield Parish, Culpeper County, Virginia, married, July 14, 1761, Elizabeth Bramblett, of Bedford County, Virginia. Children—John, William, James, Jr., Simeon, Abraham, Ambrose, Henry, Judith, Elizabeth, and Frances.

James Buford was from 1761 a resident of Bedford County, Virginia. He was one of the pioneers who laid out the town of Liberty, now Bedford City; was one of the presiding magistrates of the court, and prominent in many respects. In 1786 he made a deed as one of the trustees of the town. In the Revolutionary Archives of Virginia State Militia, under date of March 22, 1777, “Captain James Buford was allowed pay, rations, etc., for his company to the 15th instant, £997 1s. 9d.” On November 5, 1792, he appointed his son James, Jr., attorney, to attend to his business affairs in Virginia, and soon after he took the rest of his family and moved to Scott County, Kentucky. James, Jr., remained in Virginia, and can not be afterwards identified.
7. JOHN, son of James and Elizabeth Bramblett Buford, born in Bedford County, Virginia, 1764, married, about 1792, in Lincoln, afterward Garrard County, Kentucky, Frances Turpin Banton. Children — Nancy, Judith, James, John, Frances, and Elizabeth Calloway.

John Buford went to Kentucky with his uncle, Colonel Abraham, with whom he had served during the Revolutionary War. He made application for pension September, 1833, at which time he was sixty-nine years of age and residing in Garrard County, Kentucky. Pension allowed for nine months' actual service as a private, Virginia troops, Revolutionary War. He served under Captain John Otis and Colonel Merriwether.

8. NANCY, daughter of John and Frances Banton Buford, married James Mershon. Children—Robert, John, Andrew, James, and Henry.


10. MARY, daughter of John and Kitty Mershon, married ——— Waters. They had seven children.

10. JESSE, son of John and Kitty Mershon, married Miss Kennedy.

8. JUDITH, daughter of John and Frances Banton Buford, married John Mershon. Children—Marion, Armida, Frances, Elizabeth, Orlando, and Sangrado. They moved to Davidson County, Tennessee.

8. JAMES, son of John and Frances Banton Buford, married Mrs Sallie Hall Gibson. No children.

James Buford died in 1854.


8. FRANCES, daughter of John and Frances Banton Buford, married Magill. They had one child, Mrs. Magill Terrill, who lived in Breckenridge, Missouri. For second husband Frances married Adam Rogers. Children—Ann (died), James (died), Joel, Ella (died), Benjamin, a soldier in the United States Army, was killed in the Custer Massacre, and Bettie Rogers Armer.

Frances Buford Rogers died in 1857.

8. ELIZABETH CALLOWAY, daughter of John and Frances Banton Buford, born September 27, 1814.
married, December 16, 1840, John White Parkes. Children—Frances Buford, John Buford, James Buford, Mary Williams, Nancy, and Emma, all born in Madison County, Kentucky.


Margaret E. W. Parkes died August, 1886.

John Buford Parkes served three years, during the late war, in the 6th Kentucky Cavalry, United States Army.


Joel P. Embry died August 1, 1895.


Emma Parkes Herndon died April 4, 1886.

7. WILLIAM, son of James and Elizabeth Bramblett Buford, born in Virginia, married, October 11, 1783, Martha Hill Logwood, daughter of Thomas Logwood, of Bedford County, Virginia. Children—Lucinda, Pamala, Matilda, and Hillary.

William Buford was killed by the Indians, near Crab Orchard, Kentucky, in 1794, when taking his family to settle in Kentucky. His widow, Martha Hill Buford, married Stephen Hubbard, of Bedford County, Virginia, January 14, 1796.

8. LUCINDA, daughter of William and Martha Hill Buford, married Jeremiah White, March 31, 1806.

8. PAMALA, daughter of William and Martha Hill Buford, married, in 1802, Alexander Gibbs, of Virginia. Children—Nancy, Patsy, Pamala, Ann, Elizabeth, Julia, Buford, Stephen, Hillary, Alex, James, Thomas, Joel, and John. Came from Virginia and settled in Madison County, Kentucky.

9. PAMALA, daughter of Alexander and Pamala Gibbs, married John Watts. Children—nine, one of
them, Edna Elizabeth, married W. N. Boatman; their children are Alma, William Watts, Julia, Anna Maud, Birdie, James Delaney, Ora Wesley, Leroy, Estelle, and John Robert, who resides in Richmond, Kentucky, and is a minister of the Christian Church.


10. LUTHER, son of Hillary and Martha B. Gibbs, married Margaret Walker.


8. MATILDA, daughter of William and Martha Hill Buford, married Jacob White, December 18, 1812.
7. SIMEON K., son of James and Elizabeth Bramblett Buford, married, first, Mary Barr, of Lancaster County, Kentucky. Children—John W., Sarah, Lawson H., James B., Thomas, and Ambrose. Mary B. Buford died, and Simeon K. married, second, August, 1820, the widow of Strother Gaines (born, Ann Mary Fisher), whose children, born in Mercer County, Kentucky, were Nancy Strother, July 12, 1811, and James B., born November 29, 1816, died August 7, 1892. Simeon and Ann M. F. Buford’s children were Thomas Mitchell, May 14, 1821; Ambrose Fisher, March 11, 1829. Lived in Shelby County, Kentucky.

8. LAWSON H., son of Simeon K. and Mary Barr Buford, married Catherine D. ———. Children—William H., Simeon T. (died), John W. (died), L. P. (died), and Lawson S.

Lawson H. Buford died April, 1860.
Catherine D. Buford died May 30, 1895.

9. JOHN W., son of Lawson H. and Catherine D. Buford, married, and had sons, John and Daniel.

9. LAWSON S., son of Lawson H. and Catherine D. Buford, married, and has three sons and three daughters. Lives in Wickliffe, Indiana.

8. JAMES B., son of Simeon K. and Mary Barr Buford, born April 3, 1803, married, in Shelby County, Kentucky, July 12, 1820, Nancy Strother Gaines, who was born July 12, 1811, daughter of Strother and Ann Mary F. Gaines, and step-daughter of Simeon K. Buford. Children—Elizabeth Ann, born April 26, 1828; America Catherine, August 12, 1830; Sarah Agnes, January 1, 1832; Strother Simeon, April 28, 1833; Susan Frances, January 11, 1835; Mary Ellen, February 6, 1838, died October 13, 1865; John Archibald Cameron, December 22, 1839; Amanda Melvina, October 4, 1841; Martha Jane, May 19, 1844; Henry Clay, July 2, 1845; Emeline Taylor, December 11, 1846; Harriet Eliza, October 23, 1848; Thomas Lawson, July 20, 1850; Alice Venable, March 22, 1853.

James B. Buford died March 6, 1861.

Nancy, his wife, died March 4, 1885. Lived in Shelby County, Kentucky.


10. NANNIE B., daughter of Isaac and Susan B. Williams, married, January 8, 1880, in Franklin County, Kentucky, George William Smith, born September 20, 1854. Children—William Isaac, December 3, 1880; Susan Barnes, March 8, 1882; Richard C., July 23, 1885; Lizzie, March 3, 1888; Benjamin T., December 25, 1891. Live at Orr, Anderson County, Kentucky.

9. AMERICA C., daughter of James B. and Nancy
G. Buford, married, December 22, 1854, in Shelby County, Sanford R. Sewell, born December 30, 1833. Children—George A., April 2, 1862; Thomas McC., December 3, 1863; Henry Clay, July 16, 1865; James B., April 19, 1867; Nannie, January 28, 1869; Emma T., August 20, 1870; Joseph W., March 2, 1872; Samuel R., January 23, 1874; Mary, April 3, 1876. Sanford R. Sewell died March 23, 1893, Bethlehem, Kentucky.

10. GEORGIA ANN, daughter of Sanford R. and America B. Sewell, married Preston Collins.


10. HENRY CLAY, son of Sanford R. and America B. Sewell, married, April 19, 1893, Montgomery, Kentucky, Mary Katherine Ross. Live at Thompson, Clark County, Kentucky.


10. NANNIE, daughter of Sanford R. and America B. Sewell, married Samuel Stapleton, of Shelbyville, Kentucky.
10. EMMA TAYLOR, daughter of Sanford and America B. Sewell, married Willis James.

10. MARY, daughter of Sanford and America B. Sewell, married Joseph Roberts, Lockport, Henry County, Kentucky.


10. SARAH, daughter of Thomas and Amanda B. Roberson, married, February 20, 1889, in Jefferson County, Kentucky, Reuben Hall, born September 26, 1859.

9. MARTHA JANE, daughter of James B. and Nancy G. Buford, married Sanford Gaines.

9. HENRY CLAY, son of James B. and Nancy G. Buford, married Lucy Ware, of Bourbon County, Kentucky. Live in Smithland, Kentucky.
9. EMELINE TAYLOR, daughter of James B. and Nancy G. Buford, married, February 26, 1877, Matthew Foster Avis, Shelby County, Kentucky, born November 20, 1849. Children—James Paul, September 6, 1882; Hugh Berry, June 17, 1884; Matthew Avis, died February 26, 1889. Live in Frankfort, Kentucky.


8. THOMAS MITCHELL, son of Simeon K. and Ann F. Buford, married, January 8, 1846, Emeline Powell, born February 14, 1824. Children—Ann Mary, born October 29, 1847; William F., September 18, 1851; Emma T., October 22, 1856. Thomas M. Buford died

9. ANN MARY, daughter of Thomas M. and Emeline P. Buford, married, at Bethlehem, Kentucky, November 29, 1866, George W. Sewell, born April 1, 1832. Children—Joseph T., December 26, 1867; William F., February 7, 1870; Emma Catherine, August 24, 1876.

9. EMMA T., daughter of Thomas M. and Emeline P. Buford, married, April 6, 1876, Charles Owen Wilson, of Livingston, County, Kentucky, born October 20, 1848. Children—John P., March 20, 1877; Mary A., December 16, 1878; Robert Lee, September 18, 1880; Lillie J., October 20, 1882; Alice B., March 16, 1885; Martha I., February 20, 1887; Charles M., October 30, 1888; Louis E., April 6, 1891; Albert, November 25, 1892. Smithland, Livingston County, Kentucky.


9. IONE E., daughter of Ambrose F. and Lucy

7. ABRAHAM, son of James and Elizabeth Bramblett Buford, was born April 13, 1772, in Bedford County, Virginia, settled in Bourbon County, Kentucky. Married Mary Moody, who was born April 5, 1777. In 1833 they moved to Missouri, and settled near New London. Children—William H., born November 18, 1795; Elizabeth Bramblett (Betty), March 6, 1797; James, December 28, 1798; Thomas, January 11, 1800; Ambrose, February 17, 1804; Alexander, March 21, 1802, died June 22, 1825; Polly, March 18, 1808; Kittie T., January 2, 1810, died April 23, 1840; Francis, December 11, 1811; Abraham, Jr., December 8, 1813, died October 19, 1894; Amelia, July 28, 1815; John, February 10, 1817, died April 23, 1840.

Abraham Buford died October 3, 1840.

Mary Moody Buford died March 2, 1853.

8. BETTY, daughter of Abraham and Mary Moody Buford, married John Williams. Son—Edwin.

8. THOMAS, son of Abraham and Mary Moody Buford, married Betsy Shropshire, who was born December 8, 1815. Children—Mary Susan, Jane Col-
bert, Ambrose, January 25, 1826; Kittie, died young; James and Penelope, twins, died at ten years of age; Margaret Elizabeth, died at eighteen, unmarried; Frances Anderson, October 3, 1833; Columbia; Thomas, born September 4, 1838; Henry Clay, July 6, 1841; Joseph Shropshire, killed at the age of sixteen, in the late war; and one not named, died in infancy.

Thomas Buford died February 1, 1866.
Betsy Shropshire Buford died December 5, 1889.

9. MARY SUSAN, daughter of Thomas and Betsy Shropshire Buford, married Dr. Henry Raymond. Child—Mary Elizabeth, who married Samuel Haggleden; died, leaving four children, one named Raymond.

9. JANE COLBERT, daughter of Thomas and Betsy Shropshire Buford, married Simon Higgins. They had fourteen children.

9. AMBROSE, son of Thomas and Betsy Shropshire Buford, born January 25, 1826, married, January 19, 1850, Margaret Miller Anderson, born December 7, 1832, daughter of Colonel Hall Anderson, son of William Anderson. Children—Hall A., February 12, 1851; Clayton A., March 18, 1854; Emily Elizabeth, November 4, 1857; Carrie Cowan, August 24, 1860; Clifton R., June 20, 1862; Mary A., May 30, 1871, Covington, Kentucky.

10. HALL A., son of Ambrose and Margaret A. Buford, married Sara McClair. No children.
10. CLAYTON A., son of Ambrose and Margaret A. Buford, married Lida Taliaferro. Children—Kittie, December 10, 1884; Clifford, July 31, 1887, died, February, 1888; Stanley, August 21, 1889.
   Clayton A. Buford died March 9, 1889.


10. CLIFTON R., son of Ambrose and Margaret A. Buford, married Mary Thornton.


9. FRANCES ANDERSON, daughter of Thomas and Betsy Shropshire Buford, married, October 30, 1850, Edward Donnelly. Children—Rose Elizabeth, born October 21, 1851 (died); Henry Mitchell, November 27, 1852; Ephraim Joseph Thomas, August 16,
1854; Eugene Columbia, October 30, 1855; Ida Catherine, January 27, 1861.


10. IDA C., daughter of Edward and Frances B. Donnelly, married ——— Reid. Children—Edward Donnelly, February 21, 1887; Esther Eugenia, November 7, 1895.

9. COLUMBIA, daughter of Thomas and Betsy S. Buford, married Dr. C. C. Graham. Son—Joseph Buford, born July 15, 1865.

Columbia Buford Graham died October 1, 1865.

10. JOSEPH BUFORD, son of Dr. C. C. and Columbia Buford Graham, married Mary Maher. Missouri, Lexington.

9. THOMAS, son of Thomas and Betsy Shropshire Buford, married, September 15, 1864, Kittie Livingston, who was born March 23, 1840. Children—Maggie M., born September 8, 1865; Betty, March 4, 1868, died October 9, 1880; John William, July 15, 1871.

Thomas Buford died April 19, 1894.

Kittie Livingston Buford died November 5, 1894.


10. JOHN WILLIAM, son of Thomas and Kittie
Livingston Buford, married, January 15, 1896, Allie Willis.

9. HENRY CLAY, son of Thomas and Betsy Shropshire Buford, married, first, Hustonville, Kentucky, January 9, 1866, Nannie Williams, who died May 11, 1869, without issue. Henry Clay married, second, May 31, 1870, Mary J. Kennedy, daughter of Peter and Clara Kennedy, of Crab Orchard, Kentucky. Children—Bessie, born in Kentucky, August 6, 1871; Thomas K., born in Kentucky, January 12, 1873; Peter Kennedy, born in Kentucky, November 11, 1874; Clara L., October 27, 1876, lives at Woodland, California; Fannie M., July 26, 1878; Mary J., October 25, 1881, born at Peabody, Kansas.

Mary Kennedy Buford died November 26, 1881. Henry Clay married, third, November 8, 1883, Martha Berry, at Winfield, Kansas, who was born October 28, 1844, Washington County, Virginia. Children—Chelsea (died); Clay, born August 23, 1886. He now resides at Phoenix, Arizona.

10. THOMAS K., son of Henry Clay and Mary Kennedy Buford, married, October 18, 1893, Mary E. Jubb, at Sacramento, Cal., where he resides, an employee of the S. P. R. R. Child—Olive, born February 14, 1895.

10. FANNIE M., daughter of Henry Clay and Mary Kennedy Buford, married, December 31, 1895,

8. FRANCES, daughter of Abraham and Mary Moody Buford, married Thomas Purdum.

8. ALEXANDER, son of Abraham and Mary Moody Buford, married Miss Slaughter. They had a son, William, who married Mary Walker Twyman, daughter of Joel and Margaret Twyman. (See Simeon Buford, below.)


8. WILLIAM, son of Abraham and Mary Moody Buford, married Letitia Hardin.

7. AMBROSE, son of James and Elizabeth Bramblett Buford, married Nancy Kirtley, daughter of Francis and Elizabeth Kirtley, of Orange County, Virginia, and sister of Frances Walker, who married William, son of Simeon Buford. Moved from Kentucky to Missouri 1827. He was killed by lightning 1834. Son—Sinclair Kirtley, who lives at Napa, California, and has a daughter, Maude, who married ——— Baxter, and died 1901.

7. HENRY, son of James and Elizabeth Bramblett Buford, married, in 1807, ——— Terrell, at Crab Orchard, Kentucky. Children—Alfred Welsh, born July 13, 1809; Mary, and Martha. Henry moved from Bu-
ford Station, Virginia, 1800, to Kentucky, and settled near Mt. Vernon, where he died.

8. ALFRED WELSH, son of Henry and —— Terrell Buford, was raised by his mother's family, was a graduate of Center College, Kentucky. He went to Oglethorpe County, Georgia, where he taught school, married, in 1838, Emeline Jackson, and settled in Polk County, East Tennessee, where he lived eight years. After the death of his father-in-law, in 1847, he moved to Bartow County, Georgia, where he lived until his death, July 17, 1879. Children—Cyrena, born 1840; Sarah, September, 1842; Alfred Jackson, October 15, 1844; Martha E., December, 1846; Andrew Marshall, February 27, 1850, died June, 1880; Marion, October, 1851; Edward Franklin, October, 1863, died October, 1868; Oliver Henry, September, 1858.

9. CYRENA, daughter of Alfred W. and Emeline Jackson Buford, married Albert Eakin, of Shelbyville, Tennessee. She died July 2, 1880.

9. SARAH, daughter of Alfred W. and Emeline Jackson Buford, married Dr. J. G. Greene, of Bartow County, Georgia. She died February 18, 1889.

9. ALFRED JACKSON, son of Alfred W. and Emeline Jackson Buford, married, December 13, 1871, Ella Kinabrew, of Bartow County, Georgia. Children—Alfred Henry, born June 12, 1875; Edward Langdon, November 15, 1877, died April 2, 1889; Alberta Lelia,
January 21, 1880; Andrew William, November 4, 1882; Louis Jackson, November 6, 1884; Cyrena Emeline, March 18, 1887; Jeol Garnet, March 31, 1890.

9. MARTHA E., daughter of Alfred and Emeline Jackson Buford, married James Milam, of Cartersville, Georgia. She died June, 1894.

9. MARION, daughter of Alfred W. and Emeline Jackson Buford, married Dr. J. Green, of Cartersville, Georgia.

9. DR. OLIVER HENRY BUFORD, son of Alfred W. and Emeline Jackson Buford, is a bachelor, and resides in Cartersville, Georgia.

8. MARY, daughter of Henry and —— Terrell Buford, married John A. Moore. Had nine children, one of them, Lucy, still living at Mt. Vernon, Kentucky.

8. MARTHA, daughter of Henry and —— Terrell Buford, married William Moore, brother of John A., above.

8. ABRAHAM, JR., son of Abraham and Mary Moody Buford, was born in Bourbon County, Kentucky, and went with his brother James to Hannibal, Missouri, in 1847; married, August 6, 1847, Eliza, daughter of Jacob Johnson, of Independence, Missouri. Children—James William, February 19, 1849; Mary Dorothy, May 9, 1851, died February 13, 1855; John, June 20, 1853; Rowena, June 5, 1855; Elizabeth, March 11, 1858, died October 19, 1894. Eliza J. Buford died November 11,
1860, and Abraham, Jr., married, second, ———. Children—Robert Henry, October 17, 1862; Edward, September 20, 1864; Abraham 3d.

9. JAMES W., son of Abraham, Jr., and Eliza J. Buford, married, June 2, 1872, Sarah Josephine, daughter of Lou and Eliza Moore, who was born November 4, 1857. Children—Tod A., born April 29, 1873; John R., December 3, 1874; William L., October 5, 1876; Ina, February 19, 1878; Minnie, September 3, 1880; Cleveland, February 10, 1882; Eddie Lou, February 29, 1885. Sarah Josephine Buford died August 13, 1892, in Camden, Missouri, and James W. married, second, December 9, 1895, Theodosia Ernest, daughter of John and Ezilpha Starkes, who was born October 12, 1873. Residence, Climax Springs, Missouri.

10. TOD A., son of James W. and Sarah Josephine Buford is married, has children, and lives in Kansas City, Missouri.


9. ROWENA, daughter of Abraham and Eliza J.


7. JUDITH, daughter of James and Elizabeth Bramblett Buford, married, March 1, 1787, Thomas Scruggs.

7. ELIZABETH, daughter of James and Elizabeth Bramblett Buford, married, in 1774, William Scruggs.

7. FRANCES, daughter of James and Elizabeth Bramblett Buford, married her cousin, Thomas Buford, son of William Buford and Mary Welsh Buford. (See William Buford 1st, below.)
VII.

ELIZABETH BUFORD CALLOWAY,
WILLIAM, AND MARY WELSH BUFORD.

6. ELIZABETH, daughter of John and Judith Beauford, probably married a Calloway. Frequent mention is found of "Sister Elizabeth Calloway" in her brother's letters.

6. WILLIAM, son of John and Judith Beauford, born in Culpeper County, Virginia, 1745, married Mary Welsh. Children—Judith; Thomas, born 1776; Polly; Elizabeth, 1781; Frances; Amelia, and William. His name appears in the Bedford County, Virginia, records 1771–1788. He probably went to Kentucky about the latter date, settled in Lincoln County, now Garrard, and was living there 1802–1805. He went to Rockcastle County, and was living there 1814. The records of the Pension Office show that William Buford (also borne as Bluford and Blewford) served as a private in Captain Samuel Booker's company, 5th and 11th regiments, commanded by Colonel William Russell, formerly known as Captain Edwin Hull's company, 15th Virginia battalion, commanded by Colonel James Innes, Revolutionary War. This organization was also known as the
11th and 15th Virginia regiments, incorporated as the 11th and 15th Virginia regiment. He enlisted December 17, 1776, to serve three years, and his name last appears on the roll for December 2, 1779, which bears the remark, "Discharged December 2."


7. THOMAS, son of William and Mary Welsh Buford, born in Bedford County, Virginia, 1776, married, December 21, 1797, Frances Buford, daughter of James and Elizabeth Bramblett Buford, who was born in 1779. (See James, above.) Children—William, born September 27, 1798, never married, and died at Lancaster, Kentucky, May 24, 1864; Eliza, May 12, 1800; Thomas Jefferson, January 22, 1802; Mary (Polly) June 12, 1804, never married, died May 4, 1882; Chapman, born September 27, 1806, died June, 1807; Emily; Thomas, January 10, 1809; Luther, 1812; James, November 26, 1815; John Tilford, 1818, died 1825; Alexander Bryan, October 31, 1820.

Thomas Buford went to Kentucky with his father about 1796, and settled in Lincoln County near the present town of Lancaster. He was sheriff of Garrard County for several years, and held other local trusts.
He was a member of the Kentucky Legislature 1806–1809, State Senate, 1809. During the War of 1812 was a deputy quartermaster of the Northern Army. He died in 1863.

8. ELIZA, daughter of Thomas and Frances Buford, married Mr. Hammond, of Madison County, Kentucky. They have several children living.

8. THOMAS JEFFERSON, son of Thomas and Frances Buford, married Mrs. Kanifax. Children, seven—William L., Alex, Tom, and Charles, who live in Iowa. Thomas Jefferson was in the Kentucky Legislature from Harlem County in 1835, from Laurel County in 1838–1843. He died in 1862.


8. EMILY THOMAS, daughter of Thomas and Frances Buford, married Granville Love. Children—Alexander (died), Thomas, and Mary. Emily Buford Love died 1840.

9. THOMAS LOVE, son of Granville and Emily Buford Love, lives in Mt. Sterling, Kentucky.


8. LUTHER, son of Thomas and Frances Buford, married Mrs. Morrison. No children. Dr. Luther Bu-
ford graduated at the Philadelphia Medical College with high honors, practised medicine in Mt. Sterling for a number of years, where he died in 1881.

8. JAMES, son of Thomas and Frances Buford, married, 1844, Elizabeth Gates, of Lincoln County, Kentucky. Children—Mary Frances, 1846; Emily Thomas, 1849; Elizabeth Shouse, 1853; James L., 1856; Jockil M., 1860.


7. POLLY, daughter of William and Mary Welsh Buford, married Elijah Kirtley. Son—William. Live
at Mt. Sterling, Kentucky. (See Kirtley, under Frances, daughter of John and Judith Buford.)


Captain Abner Baker married, first, Sarah, daughter of Stephen Giles and Betsy P. Letcher. No children. (See Letcher, under Robertson, under Abraham Buford.) His father, Caleb, with his two brothers, Samuel and Andrew, emigrated from England early in the eighteenth century to Pennsylvania. They were artisans, commissioned by the king to manufacture and supply arms to the colonies, which they did until the Revolution, when they turned their establishment over to the Whigs. Caleb afterwards settled in Prince Edward County, Virginia. Captain Abner Baker died January 6, 1861. Elizabeth B. Baker died February 11, 1826.


7. FRANCES, daughter of William and Mary W. Buford, married ——— Young.

7. AMELIA, daughter of William and Mary W. Buford, married ——— Tilford, Shepardsville, Kentucky, or one of them married ——— Bowman.

7. WILLIAM, son of William and Mary W. Buford, married Rebecca Day. Had children.

8. MARY, who married James Chestnut. Live at Rockcastle County, Kentucky.

8. JEFFERSON, who married Nancy Parsons. Had several children, one named William.

8. FRANKLIN, who married, and lived in Jeffersonville, Indiana.


8. LEONIDAS married Ann Cook, and died, leaving three children. She married the second time, and lives at Beria, Kentucky.
6. COLONEL ABRAHAM AND MARTHA McDOWELL BUFORD.

6. ABRAHAM, son of John and Judith Beauford, born in Culpeper County, Virginia, July 31, 1749, married, October 4, 1788, Martha McDowell, who was born June 26, 1766, daughter of Samuel and Mary McClung McDowell. Children—Samuel, never married, born July 19, 1789; John, never married, February 24, 1792; Charles, June 30, 1797; Abraham, Jr., never married, September 25, 1800; William McDowell, March 12, 1803; Mary, December 2, 1805.

In June and July, 1775, relations between Lord Dunmore, the royal governor of the colony and the House of Burgesses were strained to the point of rupture. In October he took up his residence on board a ship of war, at Williamsburg, and the House of Burgesses, after appointing a committee with unlimited powers of government, adjourned.

The committee at once took measures to raise a sufficient armed force to defend the colony, and the royal government ended forever in Virginia. A corps of volunteers was called for, and, in response to the call, three hundred men assembled at Culpeper Court House; one-third of them were Culpeper men, who
adopted a flag bearing the device of a coiled rattlesnake and the motto, "Don't tread on me." They were dressed in green hunting shirts, with "Liberty or Death" on their breasts, bucks' tails in their hats, and tomahawks and scalping knives in their belts.

Howe, in his history of Virginia, says Culpeper County furnished five companies, of eighty-four men each, and that Captain Buford's company was among them.

These volunteers, under command of Colonel Stevens, marched to Williamsburg, where they joined Colonel Woodford's forces. Dunmore and his ships were compelled to flee from that place, and with an increased force he threatened Hampton.

The Culpeper men under Colonel Woodford were ordered to protect the town, and on the 25th of October repulsed Dunmore's attack and drove him off, with heavy loss, gaining a signal victory. Dunmore proceeded to Norfolk with his fleet, raised the royal standard, declared martial law and freedom to slaves; he sent landing parties into the adjoining counties, and employed every means of inciting the Indians against the colonists. Woodford went to the protection of Norfolk, and the militia of that section was called out.

Dunmore took possession of and fortified Great Bridge, on the Elizabeth River, by which route the patriots approached the town, and on the 9th of December
attacked the patriots, who had thrown up a redoubt on the other side of the bridge. His force, consisting of British regulars, Tories, negroes, and Indians, was repulsed and driven back over the bridge. The Culpeper battalion, acting with the greatest daring and bravery, attacked the Royalists on the left flank, causing a complete rout. Dunmore again fled to his ships, and Woodford entered the town (Norfolk) on the 14th of December.

The Royal fleet was reinforced, and on the 31st, under a heavy fire from the ships, men landed and set fire to the town, and in two days the destruction was complete. The patriots met with only slight losses. They succeeded in driving back each invading force and in holding the town. Colonel Stevens and his little band remained on the ground until February, when they destroyed what remained, removed the families of the patriots to places of safety, and abandoned it. The colonial forces were scattered, to protect the coast. Dunmore abandoned Norfolk in May, proceeded to the Chesapeake, and afterwards joined the fleet in New York; from there towards the close of the year he sailed for England.

In the Virginia Records 1776–1777, Revolutionary Archives of Virginia Militia, in the state library of Richmond, under date of September 7, 1776, "ordered that a warrant be issued to Captain Abraham Buford, of
the Culpeper Minute Men, for one hundred and fifty pounds, five shillings, and nine pence, for the use of himself, Lieutenant Gallison, and Ensign Roberts, for rations, forage, arms, wagons, hire, etc." After Dunmore's flight the coast of Virginia enjoyed comparative quiet. A call for troops for the Continental Army from Virginia was made, and fifteen regiments were allotted to her. Probably not more than three of these were ever filled.

On the 13th of November, 1776, Abraham Buford was appointed major of the 14th Virginia. The officers, who were appointed to recruit their own men, were hurried to the front, and joined the army with just what men they could muster, in most cases representing only the nucleus of a regiment. When Washington was assembling the Continental Army at and about New York, and during the discouraging campaign which resulted in the retreat into New Jersey, in December, prior to the beginning of the campaign of '77, the army was reorganized and many promotions made. The 14th Virginia was probably merged into the 5th Virginia, with Josiah Parker as colonel and Abraham Buford as lieutenant-colonel from April 1, 1777, which with the 15th Virginia formed a battalion of the 11th Virginia, Colonel Daniel Morgan, during the campaign of '77, ending with the retreat to Valley Forge.

In the reorganization of the spring of 1778, Abraham Buford was made colonel of the 15th Virginia, from
May 15, 1778, which was still a battalion of the 11th Virginia, he acting as lieutenant-colonel of both regiments.

Colonel Morgan was transferred to the 7th Virginia, and Buford was promoted to colonel of the 11th and 15th regiments September, 1778, and transferred to the 3d Virginia February 12, 1781.

Dr. William Read, of Georgia, surgeon Continental Army, in his reminiscences mentions that “his old friend, Colonel Abraham Beauford, together with himself, Colonel Carvel Hall, and Major Graham, met and devised means of aiding, with clothing and supporting, the women and children who were camp followers during the severe winters while the army was in New Jersey.”

“They resolved to erect a theater and to give a play, to raise funds for these wretched creatures. A hall was gratuitously furnished at Brunswick. The party contributed money and material, fitted up a pit and scenery, and commenced acting. The ladies of Brunswick took a great interest in the plan, and did much to encourage and assist the organization. Young college boys took the parts of women, and their sisters furnished dresses, which were made of camblet. The intention was understood and applauded, and the scheme most successful.”

“Clothing and supplies got out of New York by industry and private correspondence.” Dr. Read says
that he never saw Colonel Buford after this, and adds that he was killed at the St. Clair Massacre. Of course he was mistaken in this. Saffel’s records of the Revolution make frequent mention of Colonel Buford during his connection with the army in the neighborhood of New York, Valley Forge, Brunswick, and Trenton.

The foregoing is taken from—


During the campaign of 1778–1779 the Continental Army held its own in the North, and finally wore out the British forces and compelled them to begin operations in the South. The actual seat of war was transferred to North and South Carolina. The Virginia troops had gradually decreased in number in four years, by losses, expiration of enlistments, etc., from six thousand to two thousand five hundred, and probably few of the original organizations remained. Colonel Buford was in Virginia early in 1780 enlisting new men for the relief of Charleston. In May he left Petersburg with about three hundred men and one field piece, gathered
promiscuously from near that place, and had proceeded as far as Lanman's Ferry, on the Santee, when he received intelligence of the surrender of Charleston. General Huger, senior officer in Carolina, was asked for instructions. He directed Colonel Buford to retire to Hillsborough, by the way of Camden, taking with him or destroying the stores that had been collected there, and also to move from that place thirty or forty prisoners. In accordance with these instructions, such stores as could not be taken away were destroyed, and Buford on the way to Hillsborough halted to rest his horses at Waxhaws Creek, about nine miles north of Lancaster Court House. Cornwallis, with about two thousand five hundred men, had reached Lanman's Ferry a few days after Buford left, and had moved forward in pursuit, but, finding it would be impossible to move so many men rapidly enough to overtake him, he detached Lieutenant-Colonel Tarleton with two hundred and forty dragoons and mounted infantry to continue the pursuit.

By forced marches he overtook Buford on the 28th, at Waxhaws Creek, and sent Captain Kinlock to summon him to surrender. Captain Bowyer, who was acting aide to Buford, was sent to meet Kinlock, who refused to communicate with any one but Buford. On meeting Buford and making his demands, he assured him on his word as an officer and a gentleman that Tarleton's force numbered upwards of six hundred men, half of them
cavalry. The terms proposed were the same that had been given at Charleston. Buford replied, "I reject your proposal, and shall defend myself to the last extremity."

Both parties prepared for action, and fighting soon began. Buford had drawn up his forces and covered them with his wagons, but, already alarmed by the report that they were outnumbered and that they were no match for the British regulars, they were thrown into hopeless disorder by the first cavalry charge. Buford, seeing that further resistance was useless, sent Bowyer with a flag of truce, accepting the terms before offered. There are so many conflicting reports of what occurred afterwards, that it is difficult to determine which is correct.

Tarleton in his report says that while he was conversing with Bowyer under the flag, his horse was shot and fell on him. His men, seeing this violation of the flag and supposing he had been killed, attacked the rebels without order and could not be restrained.

Colonel Bowyer in his account makes no mention of Tarleton's horse having been killed, but says that, while approaching under a flag of truce, Tarleton gave the order to his men to "cut down the damn rebel," and that he only escaped under a well-directed fire from Buford.

Most authorities insist that Tarleton either paid no attention to the flag or violated it without excuse. The
patriots had the most intense hatred for the British and the Tories, and lost no opportunity to annoy and harass them. This was returned tenfold, and Tarleton was only too happy to get an excuse to repay some of Sumter's and Marion's old scores. Whether an opportunity was given by the American's fancied security, or by a violation of the flag by a stray shot, the British seized it, and slaughtered without quarter one hundred and wounded one hundred and forty men. The wounded were so badly cut to pieces that they could not be moved. Colonel Buford with about one hundred men succeeded in retreating into Virginia. (See Burk's History Virginia.) Much importance has been attached to this little action, because it seemed the death-blow to the Americans in Carolina, and also on account of the brutal cruelty of the British, which was avenged at the battle of King's Mountain, where the watchword, "Buford's quarter," fired the hearts of the patriots to such glorious deeds.

Virginia records are meager, both in Washington and in Virginia, almost everything having been destroyed by fire or during the late war. The records in Washington are those on file in the War Department and at the Pension Bureau.

Those in Virginia consist entirely of one small manuscript book of records of the Virginia Militia, 1777–1778, still kept in the state library, and a short printed list of soldiers and sailors.
At Yorktown there was but one battalion of Virginia Continental troops; the others had been mustered out or merged into the militia, and had done glorious service throughout Cornwallis' campaign, following him to Yorktown and participating in that siege under Nelson, mustering fifteen hundred men. Colonel Buford, February 12, 1781, was made colonel of the Third Virginia, and served in that capacity until the close of the war. When mustered out he received warrants for bounty lands for nearly six years' service. He bought the warrants of his brother Thomas, who was killed in 1774, at the battle of Point Pleasant. Together these warrants were for nearly fifteen thousand acres of land. With little but these he went to Kentucky in 1783, accompanied by his nephew, John, son of James Buford. He secured the position of deputy surveyor, and at once began to locate his land grants, some of these on the Ohio River, in Kentucky, and some in Ohio, but the most valuable in the very heart of what is now the blue grass country, in Fayette and Woodford Counties. He settled first on Dick's River, in the "Bent." The McDowells settled in Danville. He had been with Captain Samuel McDowell at Point Pleasant, and in Kentucky they were neighbors. Here he met and married Martha, the daughter of his old friend and companion in arms, and in July, 1792, they moved to Woodford County, and settled near Georgetown, now Scott County. Here
they spent the rest of their lives. He was a man of most sterling qualities, every impulse upright, honest, and straightforward, firm, yet loving and most lovable. His character was moulded and his mind cultivated by associations, during the stirring times of the Revolution, with the first men of the country. His attainments were rare, and fitted him as well for civil pursuits as he had been for military.

He became the head of the house in Kentucky, and his home was the headquarters and rendezvous not only for his own people, but for all Kentuckians. He devoted himself to building up the state from a wilderness. His home grew into a magnificent estate, in the very heart of Kentucky's most beautiful country. Amidst these pleasing surroundings there were many troubles,— money was scarce, land matters so muddled that no titles were safe, lawsuits, and other people's worries. His letters during this time contained no bitterness, no bickering, and no expressions of hard feeling, but are businesslike and considerate. His last days were happy and quiet, spent amidst surroundings he loved to feel he had made. With a beautiful and charming wife, noble sons, and an idolized daughter, he could say, with pride, "I have fought a good fight." He gave his sons splendid estates in his own neighborhood, and to his only daughter the homestead.

Abraham Buford died June 30, 1833.
McDOWELL.

1. Ephraim, first emigrant, was born in the north of Ireland, of Scotch parents; was conspicuous when a youth of sixteen in the defense of Londonderry, in 1688. He married Margaret Irwin, his first cousin. They came to America in 1729, landing at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, after the birth of their children. They first settled in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, but after a few years, in the autumn of 1737, moved to Augusta County, Virginia, and were amongst the first settlers of the Burden Grant. Children—Mary E., born 1712; John, 1714; Margaretta, who married James Mitchell, and James.

2. Mary E., daughter of Ephraim and Margaret I. McDowell, married, in Pennsylvania, 1736, James Greenlee. She died in Rockbridge County, Virginia, 1811. Mary Greenlee, sister of James, above, lived to be one hundred years of age, and was by many of the superstitious Scotch-Irish believed to be a witch. At a very advanced age she still rode much of the time on horseback.

2. John (Captain), son of Ephraim and Margaret I. McDowell, married, in Pennsylvania, in 1734, Magdalen Woods, whose mother was of the James Campbell Clan, in the service of the Duke of Argyle; her father, Michael, Sr., was a son of John Woods, of County Meath, Ireland, whose wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Worsop, and a descendant of Adam Loftus, Lord High Chancellor of Ireland during Queen Elizabeth's reign. Michael Woods, Sr., was one of the first emigrants to acquire land in Albermarle County. He crossed the mountains at Woods' (now Jarman's) Gap, June 10, 1737. He patented and purchased large tracts of land at the headwaters of the Mechanics River, including the Gap, and on Ivy Creek, in what is now Albermarle County. He died in 1762.
Children of John and Magdalen W. McDowell—Samuel, born in Pennsylvania October 29, 1735; James, 1739, married Elizabeth Cloyd; he died 1771, she died 1810, and Sarah, married George Moffitt. John was killed December 25, 1742, at Balcony Falls, Virginia, while in pursuit of a band of marauding Indians. Magdalen married, second, Benjamin Burden, son of the Grantee. After his death she married, third, Colonel Bayle (or Boyle?). She lived to be one hundred and four years of age.

3. Samuel, son of Captain John and Magdalen W. McDowell, married, January 17, 1754, in Rockbridge County, Mary McClung. (See below.) He served as private soldier in Captain Samuel Lewis' company at Braddock's defeat. Was a member of the House of Burgesses from Augusta County, 1765, was captain of a company from that county in Dunmore's War, 1774, and was under Captain Andrew Lewis at Point Pleasant, and, with Colonel Field, of the Culpeper men, turned defeat into a brilliant victory. Was colonel of a regiment of militia from Augusta County during the Revolutionary War, and participated in General Jones North Carolina campaign; did most gallant service at Guilford Court House. During the same time he was a member of the House of Burgesses from Augusta and Rockbridge Counties. Chosen a member for Augusta to the first congress, to meet at Richmond, March 20, 1775. Was a member of the convention which met at Williamsburg to declare the United Colonies free and independent states, afterwards a member of the state council. In 1783 appointed surveyor of public lands in Fayette County, Kentucky. Was assistant judge of the first district court held in Kentucky, at Harrodsburg, March 17, 1783. Moved to what is now Mercer County, 1784. Was one of the presiding judges at the first county court held in the Kentucky district; henceforth he was known as Judge Samuel. Children—
4. Magdalen and Sarah, twins, born October 9, 1755. Magdalen married Andrew Ried; Sarah married Caleb Wallace.

4. John (Major), born December 7, 1757, married his first cousin, Sarah, daughter of James McDowell, who died, and he married, second, Lucy Legrand; their son, Dr. Nashe, married a daughter of Dr. Daniel Drake, of Cincinnati, Ohio.

4. James (Colonel), born April 29, 1760, married Mary (Polly) Paxton Lyle, and settled near Lexington, Kentucky. Their daughter, Isabella, married Dr. John P. Campbell, whose daughter, Margaret Madison, married Dr. Thomas, Jr., son of Colonel John Pickett.

4. William (Judge), born March 9, 1762, married Margaretta Madison, niece of President Madison, and settled in Bowling Green, Kentucky.


4. Martha, born January 20, 1766, married Colonel Abraham Buford. (See Abraham, of John and Judith.)

4. Joseph, September 13, 1768, married Sarah Irvin, born March 12, 1773. (Sister of Ann, wife of Samuel.) Children—Anne, married Abraham Caldwell; Charles;
DR. EPHRAIM MCDOWELL
Sarah, married Michael Sullivant; Margaret, married Joseph Sullivant; Caleb; Magdalen, married Caleb Wallace.

4. Ephraim 2d (Dr.), the distinguished surgeon, born November 11, 1771, married Sarah, daughter of Governor Isaac Shelby.


4. Caleb, born April 17, 1774, married his cousin, Betsy, daughter of Joseph McDowell.

McCLUNG.

1. William McClung was born in Ireland, married Elizabeth Rhea, settled in Virginia, 1745. His sister Margaret married Alexander Humphrey.

2. John, of Timber Ridge, born in Ireland, 1731, married Elizabeth, daughter of Archibald and Margaret Parke Alexander, went to Rockbridge County, 1747. Children—William, who married Susan Marshall, sister of Chief-Justice Marshall; Alexander K. McClung; Margaret, who married Robert Tate; John, who married Mary Stuart; Archibald; Elizabeth, married Robert Stuart; Phoebe, married James Paxton; James (Dr.); Rebecca, married William Steele; Joseph; Esther; Mary, married Samuel McDowell. (See, above, Samuel, of Ephraim and Margaret Irvin McDowell.)
HUMPHREY.

1. John Humphrey, born in Ireland, married Mary Carlisle, and settled in Virginia.
2. Alexander, born in Ireland, married Margaret McClung, sister of William

RHEA.

1. Archibald Rhea, born in Ireland, married Sarah Humphrey, settled in Virginia.
2. Archibald, Jr., born in Ireland, married Sarah Bingham.
5. C. Luther Coynes married Margaret Blair.

WILSON.

1. James Wilson, born in Ireland, married Rebecca Humphrey.
2. John married Rachel Downey.

ALEXANDER.

1. Archibald Alexander, Sr., of Manor Cunningham, County Donegal, Scotland, descended from the house of McAlexander, Tarber and Knittyre, son—
MARTHA MCDOWELL BUFORD
2. William, had four sons, Archibald, Jr., William, Jr., Robert, and Peter.

3. Archibald, Jr., son of William, born at Manor Cunningham, February 4, 1708, married, December 31, 1734, his cousin, Margaret, daughter of Joseph Parke, of County Donegal. Archibald, Jr., came to America with his brother Robert in 1736. Settled in New Providence, Pennsylvania, in 1747. He moved to Rockbridge County, Virginia, his brother Robert having preceded him. He was a captain in the "Sandy Creek Voyage" against the Indians in 1756, one of the first magistrates in the county and the first sheriff. Children—Elizabeth, born in Scotland, October 28, 1735; William, 1737; Anne, September 17, 1740; Joseph, February 9, 1742; Hannah, April 21, 1745; Phoebe, August 12, 1749. Margaret Parke Alexander died July, 1753.

4. Elizabeth, daughter of Archibald and Margaret Parke Alexander, married John McClung. (See, above, John.)

MARTHA McDOWELL BUFORD was a fitting wife for her husband. Reared amidst the thrilling scenes of border life, she grew up self-reliant, helpful, and strong, mentally and physically, with that innate refinement that comes only from a long line of noble ancestors. Her letters, many of which the writer has been fortunate enough to get possession of, are indicative of great character. They are full of tenderness, and discuss politics, religion, and family matters, expressed with the quaint old-fashioned elegance of a noble woman. She mentions with much pride that her son Charles had
just returned from the East, where he met and dined with President Adams, and of William having returned from Yale, and of his marriage, and says, "We think his wife most amiable." Her last days were full of happiness and comfort. She was always thrifty and energetic and devotedly religious, being a Presbyterian by inheritance from her Scotch-Irish ancestors. When no longer able to get about, she sat knitting, with her Bible in her lap, which she read through three times a year. She died July 6, 1835.

The early settlers of Kentucky brought with them their family customs and traditions, and their homes had no counterpart elsewhere, except in Virginia and in England. They were clannish, loved their people, and were nothing if not hospitable; their farms grew into great estates, with beautiful pastures filled with the finest stock in America, and well-cultivated fields of grain and hemp.

7. CHARLES, son of Colonel Abraham and Martha McDowell Buford, married Henrietta Adair, daughter of Governor John Adair, of Kentucky, born in South Carolina, 1757, died May 19, 1830. Children—Henry, born October, 1822; Martha, born 1824. Henrietta A. Buford died, and Charles married, January 20, 1835, Lucy Ann Duke, who was born January 11, 1814. Children—Basil Duke, born December 11, 1835, died May 23, 1891; Charles, Jr., November 18,
CHARLES BUFORD
1837; Louis Marshall, November 6, 1839; Charlotte, November 6, 1841; Susan McClung, July 20, 1844; Henrietta, June 27, 1847; Lucy, June 22, 1849; Blanche, December 15, 1851; Agatha, 1852-1853, died, 1861; George, October 1, 1856.

Charles Buford was a graduate of Yale, a man of genius, literary and mechanical, sweet-tempered like his father, with a charming and refined manner. After marrying he settled near Georgetown, Scott County, Kentucky, in the neighborhood of his father's homestead. He married a second time while living here, and here were born his children. In 1854 or 1856 he tired of farming and of country life and moved to Rock Island, Illinois, where he engaged in coal mining and manufacturing, accumulating a large fortune.

Charles Buford died January 4, 1866.
Lucy Ann Duke Buford died July 8, 1895.


Henry Buford died 1848.
Bettie M. Buford died 1896.
(See Mary, of Samuel McDowell.)

9. HENRY MARSHALL BUFORD when twelve years of age entered Centre College, where he graduated in 1864, receiving the highest honors of his class. He
studied law with Garrett Davis, of Paris, and attended Harvard law school, from which he graduated in 1866. In 1867 he began the practise of law in Lexington, and soon took rank as one of the brightest young lawyers of the blue grass capital. For nearly thirty years he continued to practise here, and once or twice during this time he held office. He was master commissioner of the Circuit Court from 1877 to 1880, and was judge of Common Pleas Court from August, 1886, to August, 1890. Judge Buford was elected city solicitor of Lexington in 1895. His father, Henry Buford, was a native of Scott County, removing to Fayette County after his maturity, where he made his home until his death, in 1849. His mother, Betty Marshall Buford, was a native of Mason County.

Henry Marshall Buford died May 25, 1897.


James S. Jackson born September 27, 1823, graduated from Jefferson College, Pennsylvania, studied law at Transylvania University, and began practise in 1845. In his twenty-fourth year he was chosen captain of the Lexington company, of Marshall's regiment, for the Mexican War. Finding that his friend, Cassius M. Clay, was about to be left out of the service, by General Owsley's refusal to appoint him a colonel, Jackson
resigned his captaincy that Clay might be chosen in his place, and served under him as a private. While in Mexico, serving as a lieutenant, he became involved in a quarrel with Colonel Thomas Marshall, which resulted in a duel. Jackson resigned from the service to escape trial by court-martial. He resumed the practise of law, in Hopkinsville, Kentucky. He was an emancipationist, but was, in 1857, elected to the Legislature from Christian County, one of the largest slave-holding counties in the state. He was defeated for Congress in 1859, but was elected in 1861; served with distinction the first session, and left his seat to go to the front as colonel of the 3d Kentucky Cavalry, and was with Buell in his campaigns in Kentucky, Tennessee, Mississippi, and Alabama. For his arduous and efficient service he was promoted to brigadier-general, and fell, at the head of his command, at Perryville, October 8, 1862.


Charles Buford, Jr., died June 7, 1870.

8. LOUIS MARSHALL, son of Charles and Lucy Ann Duke Buford, married, at Cincinnati, Ohio, January 22, 1873, Mary L. Slevin, who was born October 22, 1842. Children, all born at Rock Island, Illinois—Anne, born November 27, 1873; Charlotte, August 29, 1875, died February 22, 1882; Teresa, August 29, 1875.
died March 27, 1877; Charles S., September 30, 1876; Louis Marshall, May 20, 1878; May L., February 6, 1880, died April 5, 1880; Basil Duke 2d, May 6, 1881; John T., March 27, 1883, died December 5, 1887.

Louis M. Buford served during the Civil War as major on the staff of General James S. Jackson until his death, after that on the staff of General Thomas L. Crittenden. He was United States Consul at El Paso, Mexico, during President Cleveland’s administration. He resides in El Paso, Mexico.

9. ANNE, daughter of Louis M. and Mary S. Buford, married, March 1, 1897, James Wiley Magoffin.


8. GEORGE, son of Charles and Lucy Ann Duke Buford, married, November 10, 1885, Fannie L. Christo-
pher, who was born August 12, 1860. Children—Kenneth McDowell, born November 13, 1886, Hiram Christopher, November 6, 1891.

7. WILLIAM McDOWELL, son of Colonel Abraham and Martha McDowell Buford, married, at Lancaster, Kentucky, April 17, 1828, Margaret Eliza, born January 25, 1811, daughter of George and Eleanor Bainbridge Robertson. Children—Martha McDowell, born July 4, 1829; George Robertson, February 11, 1831, died September 8, 1832; Eleanor McIntosh, September 2, 1835; Charles Alexander, September 9, 1837; Mary Katherine, August 31, 1839; William Robertson, April 3, 1842; Marcus Bainbridge, July 10, 1844; Margaret Elizabeth, November 19, 1846; Mary Duke, December 7, 1850.

William McDowell Buford died at Elkwood, Woodford County, Kentucky, August 15, 1867. Margaret E. R. Buford died at Elkwood, January 27, 1879.

William McDowell (Scott) Buford had a charming personality, being much like his handsome father in appearance and inheriting the lovable and gentle manner of his mother. As a young man, the costume of the day,—knee-breeches, dress coat, and dainty ruffles,—lent a grace to his stately bearing, and he attracted favorable attention wherever he appeared. He spent three years at Yale, and on his return studied law with his future father-in-law, Judge Robertson, at Lancaster, Kentucky.
It was there he met and married Margaret Eliza Robertson. He never practised law, as every instinct led him to follow in the footsteps of his ancestors, who had loved lands and beautiful stock.

After his marriage they first lived on a farm in Franklin County, near the old Harmony church. Here their first two children were born, but it was far from their old homes, and they found it lonely and uninviting. After his father's death, 1834 or 1835, he bought a large tract of land in Woodford County, near Midway. This he made into a beautiful home, building a residence then palatial, which he named "Elkwood," from the Elkhorn Creek, which almost surrounded the property. Here all their other children were born and reared midst surroundings almost feudal. "Elkwood" was in the heart of the blue grass country, and after his home was finished he devoted himself to farming, stock-raising, and the importing and breeding of race-horses. Here were raised some of Kentucky's most celebrated thoroughbreds, among them Minstrel, Melody, Mollie Jackson, Laura Farris, and the queen of all, Idlewild. Horse-racing (at that time confined to Virginia and Kentucky) was never profitable; gentlemen bred and raised fine horses for the improvement of stock and for their own pleasure.

During the trying times before and during the Civil War he was a staunch Unionist, and his three sons were
in the army and navy, while his two sons-in-law were in the Southern army. A peculiar state of affairs existed, for a new set of people had sprung up who were so aggressively loyal that the safety of many of his old friends (Southern sympathizers) was menaced. Feeling that the second commandment, "Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself," was indeed as binding as the first, he drew around these the circle of his loving influence, and all joined forces when it became necessary to protect themselves against guerillas and home guards.

He quietly accepted the emancipation of his slaves, feeling solicitude for them only; many of them never left their home, and those who did went sorrowfully to worse slavery and degradation. He was a man of true grit, tempered with the greatest discretion, a leader among his people, commanding love and respect. William Buford, son of Simeon, was his neighbor; in contradistinction William McDowell was called "Scott Billy," and he adopted Scott as his middle name; the other William was known as "Colonel Billy."

Margaret Eliza Buford was a woman of remarkably strong characteristics. Born of Scotch-Irish ancestors, she inherited their noble qualities of thrift, indomitable energy, and thoughtfulness for others. Self-reliant, but thoroughly unselfish and courageous, she dominated her home by love and tenderness. She raised a large family, who, none of them, ever became quite accustomed to
being from under her wing. She survived her husband, and, although everything except the homestead had gone with the war, she managed the farm successfully until her death.

See, below, Robertson and McIntosh.

ROBERTSON.

James 1st was of Scotch descent, emigrated to America in 1737 with a colony of Scotch-Irish, Presbyterians from Coleraine, north of Ireland, and settled in the Burden Tract, in the then Alleghanian wilderness of Virginia, about one mile northwest of Staunton.

Among the settlers were the Alexanders, McDowells, McClungs, McKees, and many other well-known families, who have scattered over Virginia, Kentucky, the South, and the West, and have intermarried so frequently that many of the present generation are descendants of them all.

This Burden Tract was a grant of land made by Governor Gooch to one Burden, an agent of Lord Fairfax. The pioneer of this part of the then unknown world was John Salling. In 1735 John Lewis and John Mackey, under the guidance of Salling, went as far west as the Salt Licks. They all three settled subsequently near the forks of the James River. Burden visited Lewis at his home, and while there captured a Buffalo calf. This he brought back and presented to Governor Gooch, who was so much pleased that he authorized Burden to locate five hundred thousand acres of land in the vast territory then known as Frederick and Augusta Counties, on the condition that he should, within ten years, settle one hundred families thereon, in which case he should be entitled to
one thousand acres adjoining each home, with the right to enter as much more at one shilling per acre. In order to comply with the terms of the agreement Burden visited England, and in 1737 brought from the north of Ireland, from Scotland, and from the border counties of England, upwards of one hundred settlers.

The Burden Grant was originally owned by Burden, William Robertson, Governor Gooch, and others; finally Burden became assignee of the others, and obtained patent November 8, 1739. The first settler was Ephraim McDowell. A Presbyterian church was organized and the Reverend John Brown called in 1753. Among the signers of the call were Robert Robertson, John, James, Matthew, and William Robinson. William was probably the father of Margaret, wife of Alexander Robertson (see below), Waddells, Augusta County. (Foote's "Virginia Sketches.")

2. James, Jr., son of James 1st, was born in Ireland, came to America with his father, and married, in Augusta County, Virginia, 1739, Elizabeth Crawford. Children—Jane, born December 23, 1740; Ann; May, 1742; George, March, 1744; Elizabeth, January, 1746; Alexander, November 22, 1748; Rebecca, July 23, 1751. James Robertson, Jr., died in 1758.

3. George, son of James, Jr., and Elizabeth Crawford Robertson, married Jane ———, lived in Botetourt County in 1777. George C., who was colonel of militia in 1814, is supposed to have been his son.

A James Robertson was one of the justices of the county court in 1770–76; he is probably the same as mentioned as a soldier in the Revolution, died December 25, 1835, aged eighty-five. William Robertson was chosen October 21, 1775, ensign or lieutenant of the 2d Virginia regiment, called into service July, 1775, and resigned 1776, became adjutant of the 9th Virginia May 22, 1777,
transferred to the 1st Virginia September 14, 1778. He was in the battles of Great Bridge, Brandywine, and Germantown, was taken prisoner at Charleston May 12, 1780, released same year, rejoined the army and served to the close of the war, transferred to the 5th Virginia February 12, 1781, and died November 12, 1831. His only child, daughter, married Chas. A. Stewart, of Greenbrier County, Virginia, who, with her sons, William Robertson Stewart and John, succeeded to his property.

3. Elizabeth, daughter of James, Jr., and Elizabeth Crawford Robertson, married Mr. Kerr. Children—James, and several others. Two brothers went to Pennsylvania, another brother remained in Augusta, Virginia, and has descendants living there.

4. James, son of Mr. and Elizabeth Robertson Kerr, married Patience Houston. Children—John, James, Harvey, Jane, and Marie.

5. John, son of James and Patience Houston Kerr, born 1789, died 1855, married, 1826, Rachel Fry (1809-1871). Children—Mary Patience, James Houston, late Mrs. R. De Roode, Mrs. John W. Crawford, Nancy (Mrs. John W. Wilson), Catherine (Mrs. B. J. Riggs), Ella (Mrs. James W. Wilson), John V. Kerr, captain United States Army, 6th cavalry.


7. Tilly, daughter of N. C. and Mary Kerr Tunis, married Major Fleece, of Memphis, Tennessee.

7. Cora, daughter of N. C. and Mary Kerr Tunis, married Worth Dickerson, of Williamstown, Kentucky, member of Congress, 5th District, Kentucky.

5. James, son of James and Patience H. Kerr, married, and had children.

5. Harvey, son of James and Patience H. Kerr, mar-
ried ———. Children—Eliza, who married a Mr. Thomas, had one son; Edward Thomas, who had a son. Claude, United States Consul, Marseilles, France; John, who has a son, William, married, and has several children; Katherine, married Colonel Clarke, has one son, Ray.

3. Alexander, son of James, Jr., and Elizabeth Crawford Robertson, was born in Augusta County, Virginia, November 22, 1748, married, at the residence of Colonel John Howard, Bedford County, Virginia, August 18, 1773, Margaret (born April 13, 1755), daughter of William Robinson, of English descent, born in the county of Down, North Ireland. James Robinson, the father of William, came to America about 1740 and settled in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. William married Margaret Garrol (Gerrol), and moved to the last crossing of the Roanoke River, near Voss Fort, then in the county of Fincastle, Virginia. After the birth of their daughter, Margaret, in Bottetout, now Montgomery County, they settled on a tract of land called “Fotheringay,” or “Hancock Place.” William Robinson was drowned in New River in 1765. Alexander and Margaret R. Robertson settled, in 1774, at Dunker's Bottom, on New River, about twenty miles above English's Ferry, where they lived until the latter part of 1779, when they emigrated, with a colony, to Gordon's Station, about four miles north of Harrodsburg, Kentucky, arriving there December 24, 1779. They brought with them their three eldest children, who were born in Virginia. Their cabin was near the road which now leads from Danville to Lexington, and by the mouth of Dick's River. Alexander Robertson was a member of the Virginia Legislature 1788-89, member of the Virginia convention which ratified the Constitution of the United States in 1788. He built the first handsome residence in the state of Kentucky, at Harlan Spring, on Cane Run, Garrard County, in 1792. He was appointed justice
of the first Kentucky Circuit Court held in Lincoln County in 1783, also justice of the first court held in Mercer County in 1786. He was sheriff of Mercer County 1792. He died August 15, 1802, and his widow, Margaret, married, in 1805, Job Johnson, and moved to Lancaster, Kentucky, 1806. Job Johnson died 1826. Margaret died in Frankfort, Kentucky, January 13, 1846. The children of Alexander and Margaret R. Robertson were Elizabeth, Margaret, Jane, Martha, James 3d, Alexander, Jr., George, and Charlotte.


6. Ann, daughter of Alfred and —— George, married Mr. Love.

6. Lizzie, daughter of Alfred and —— George, married Mr. Mason.


5. Eliza, daughter of James and Elizabeth R. George, married Mr. Kenna. No children.


6. Martha, daughter of —— and Susan G. Simpson, married Mr. Barnes.
4. Margaret (Peggy), daughter of Alexander and Margaret Robertson, married Benjamin Letcher. Children—William Robertson (Dr.), born February 12, 1794; John, 1796; America, 1797; Pauline, 1799; James Hughes, 1801; Alexander Hamilton, 1803, died 1821; Samuel McKee, April 13, 1805; Joseph Perkins, June 6, 1807, Elizabeth Perkins, 1809; Margaret Robertson, 1810; Martha McKee, 1813; Jane, 1817; and Robert Perkins 2d, 1820.

5. William, son of Benjamin and Margaret R. Letcher, was a physician, was in the battle of Fort Meigs, was captured by the Indians and compelled to run the gauntlet, but made his escape. He married, first, Ann White. Son—William R., Jr., of Cincinnati, Ohio. He married for second wife Ann Chenault. William Robertson Letcher, Sr., died 1863.

5. America, daughter of Benjamin and Margaret R. Letcher, married Moses Grant. Children—William, Susan (Mrs. Clifford), Margaret (Mrs. Morgan), Alexander, Elizabeth (Mrs. Sontag).

5. Pauline, daughter of Benjamin and Margaret R. Letcher, married ——— Wilson.

5. James Hughes, son of Benjamin and Margaret Robertson Letcher, married Nancy Kennedy. Children—Edna Letcher Burdett, of Paris, Texas; Thomas Kennedy; Dr. Benjamin, of Hopkinsville, Kentucky; Margaret Letcher Dunn, of Lancaster County, Kentucky; Elizabeth Letcher Smith; Mary Letcher Erman; Nancy Letcher Adkinson, of Henderson, Kentucky; Dr. James Hughes Letcher, Jr., of Henderson, Kentucky; Samuel McKee Letcher; Ella, and Joshua Burdett Letcher. Judge James Hughes Letcher died 1876.

5. Dr. Samuel McKee, son of Benjamin and Margaret Robertson Letcher, married, January 18, 1830, his cousin, Eleanor McIntosh Robertson. (See George, be-
low.) Children—George Robertson, born at Lancaster, Kentucky, January 8, 1835, died January 23, 1875; William Robertson, March 31, 1837, died January 6, 1857; Margaret Robertson, April 19, 1839; Samuel McKee, September 10, 1841, died October 4, 1891; Eleanor McIntosh and Mary Oden Epps (twins), December 19, 1845 (Mary O. E. died in infancy); Frank, June 6, 1849. Dr. Samuel McKee Letcher died February 1, 1863. Eleanor McIntosh died April 10, 1874.


6. Eleanor McIntosh, daughter of Dr. Samuel McKee and Eleanor McIntosh Letcher, married, February 23, 1875, Dr. Charles Doll, who died November 23, 1876. Eleanor McIntosh married, second, May 2, 1880, James Compton, of Lexington, Virginia. Residence, Washington, D. C.

5. Joseph Perkins (Dr.), son of Benjamin and Margaret Robertson Letcher, married, February 18, 1839, Ellen Falls Cooke, daughter of William and Sarah Cooke. Children—William Cooke (Dr.), dead; Benjamin, married, no children; Maria, married General Gordon Granger, U. S. A.; he died, and she married, second, Lieutenant Blair, U. S. A., and Ellen, married Judge M. C. Owsley, of Lancaster, has three sons and a daughter. Dr. Joseph P. Letcher died January 8, 1894.

5. Elizabeth Perkins, daughter of Benjamin and Margaret R. Letcher, married Judge Samuel Lush, died 1832, leaving one son, Alexander.

98
5. Margaret R., daughter of Benjamin and Margaret R. Letcher, married Seymore Hopper, and died without issue.

5. Martha McKee, daughter of Benjamin and Margaret R. Letcher, married James McMurtry. Children—James L., Mary (Mrs. Cunningham), Alexander, and another. Martha McKee McMurtry died 1887.

5. Robert Perkins, 2d (Dr.), son of Benjamin and Margaret R. Letcher, married, first, Emily Ingram. Son—Dr. Wyatt, of Danville, Kentucky. Emily I. died, and he married, second, Anna Woodson. Children—Margaret (Mrs. Bronough), Nicholasville, Kentucky, and Robert P. 3d, Kansas City, Missouri. Robert P. 2d died May 18, 1867. (See Letcher, below.)


5. Susan, daughter of John and Jane R. Hann, married David Swope. Both died young, and left one daughter, Margaret.


7. Susan, daughter of Mr. and Margaret S. Downton, married Rev. Harvey Glass, Somerset, Kentucky.

7. Mary, daughter of Mr. and Margaret S. Downton, married Robert, son of Alexander Hann. (See below.)

7. Eliza, daughter of Mr. and Margaret S. Downton, married Dr. ______ Hall, and has three daughters. Lives at McGregor, Iowa.


6. Gelon N., son of Gelon and Sarah H. Rout, married Mary Young, daughter of Dr. Young, president of Center College, Kentucky.

6. Mina, daughter of Gelon and Sarah H. Rout, married Mr. Simmington. Daughter—Frances. Both Mr. and Mrs. Simmington died. Gelon Rout died, and Sarah married, second, John Talbot. Children—John, Jr., and ______

John Talbot, United States Navy, was drowned November 29, 1870.

Lieutenant Talbot was a man of remarkably handsome personal appearance and was a great favorite in the navy. His promotion was rapid. He graduated from the Naval Academy in 1866, was commissioned ensign in 1868, master in 1869, and a lieutenant in 1870. He was twenty-six years old at the time of his death. On the 29th of October, 1870, the United States man-of-war Saginaw was wrecked near Ocean Island, in the Pacific Ocean, and all of her officers and men cast on its barren and uninhabited shores. Ocean Island was midway between San Francisco and Yokohama, entirely out of the customary track of navigation, and fully fifteen hundred miles from the nearest civilized port. The crew of the Saginaw was therefore in a terrible plight. Only a scanty store of provisions had been saved from the wreck, the sand bank yielded nothing that was nourishing, and the chances of the crew being saved by a passing craft were about as remote as the possibility of the Pacific returning the wrecked ship intact. A call was made for volunteers to undertake a voyage of fifteen hundred miles in a small boat, the captain's gig, to procure relief before the men should perish from starvation and exposure. Lieutenant Talbot and five seamen volunteered to make the journey,
with Honolulu as their objective point. Talbot and the men under him began their trip with meager provisions, some of them considerably damaged and practically useless, insufficient fresh water, and a small oil cooking-stove.

After having been five days out, the little company encountered storms and lost all means of procuring light or fire. Then commenced many days of suffering from exposure and want of food which was not positively sickening. Lieutenant Talbot fell ill and remained so, and then, to add to the horrors of the situation, one of the seamen became insane. Thus the gig and the heroic crew drifted for thirty-one days, Talbot at times almost exhausted, but always courageous and cheerful, keeping up the hopes of his comrades, and navigating the little craft in an intelligent manner. Finally the boat, leaky and dangerous, with Talbot and two of the men extremely ill, and another insane, but harmless, sighted the coast of Kauai, one of the Hawaiian group. It was here that Talbot met his death in trying to land. The boat was capsized in the surf, and every man save one, Talbot included, was washed into the sea. Talbot, heavily clothed and much exhausted, made a desperate effort to save himself, but a breaker carried him away. He sank without a cry. One Halford, the sole survivor, clung to the boat and was washed ashore. He told his story, and in a short time a vessel was on its way to Ocean Island to rescue the shipwrecked seamen. Talbot’s body was afterward found on the beach and given a temporary burial. Later it was brought to Danville and finally interred. A modest stone tells in a few words the story of his heroism.

His classmates honored his memory by inserting in the wall of the chapel at the Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland, a tablet, and the Navy Department named torpedo-boat No. 15, Talbot.

5. Alexander, son of John and Jane R. Haun, married Leonora McCurdy. Children—Louise, Robert, Jane, Leonora, John, Gelon, Elisha (dead), and Susan.


6. John, son of Alexander and Leonora Haun, married Mary Robinson. They have several children.

6. Gelon, son of Alexander and Leonora Haun, married, and has several children.


4. Martha (Patsy), daughter of Alexander and Margaret R. Robertson, born July 9, 1788, married Honorable Samuel McKee, born October 13, 1774, in Rockbridge County, Virginia. He was the son of Colonel William McKee, born in County Down, Ireland, 1732, who came to America when six years of age with his father, Robert, the pioneer. Samuel McKee went to Kentucky in 1790, settled at Lancaster, was a lawyer, member of Congress 1809-17, circuit judge, United States district judge, member of Kentucky Legislature, member of a commission appointed by President Monroe to clear the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers of obstructions. Children—William
Robertson, born September 29, 1808; George Robertson, May 27, 1810; Alexander Robertson, February 4, 1816; Jane Logan, August 23, 1818. Honorable Samuel McKee died October 16, 1826. Martha Robertson McKee died April 14, 1848.

5. William Robertson, son of William and Martha Robertson McKee, married, at West Alexander, Pennsylvania, April 27, 1836, Jane Wilson (who was the granddaughter of the Reverend Colin McFarqahar, pastor of the Donegal church during the Revolutionary War). Children—Martha Robertson, born August 2, 1837; George Wilson, March 29, 1842; Hugh Wilson, April 23, 1844.

William Robertson McKee was a cadet at the United States Military Academy July, 1825, to July, 1829, brevet second lieutenant, and second lieutenant 3d artillery, July 1, 1829; Fort Preble, Maine, 1829-1833; first lieutenant 3d artillery August 13, 1836, and in the operations in the Creek Nations 1836. He resigned September 15, 1836. He was assistant engineer of the Charlestown, Louisville, and Cincinnati Projected Railroad 1836-1838, counselor at law at Lexington, Kentucky, 1838-44, chief engineer of the Frankfort and Lexington, Kentucky, Railroad 1844-46. June 6, 1846, he was elected colonel of the second regiment Kentucky volunteers, and served in the Mexican War 1846-47, and was killed at the battle of Buena Vista February 23, 1847. Jane Wilson McKee was a woman of sunny disposition, was charming and lovable, and possessed great talent. Her life was clouded with sorrow, both her husband and younger son having been killed in battle. She died at the home of her son, Major George Wilson McKee, United States Army, at the Allegheny Arsenal, Pennsylvania, September 9, 1888, aged seventy-six.

6. Martha Robertson, daughter of William Robertson and Jane Wilson McKee, married, March 12, 1856,


George Wilson McKee was appointed to the United States Military Academy in 1858, graduated 1863, served during the war with distinction in the Ordnance Corps, and after the war at Watervliet, Springfield, Washington, Benicia, Rock Island, Allegheny, and Frankfort Arsenals. At the time of his death, March 30, 1891, he was in command of the Frankfort Arsenal, Pennsylvania.

6. Hugh Wilson, son of William Robertson and Jane Wilson McKee, was appointed to the United States Naval Academy in 1861; he graduated in 1866. He served in the European and Asiatic squadrons. He was killed June 11, 1871, at the storming of the citadel of Fort McKee, Kang Hoa Island, Corea. At that time he was a lieutenant on board the United States flagship Colorado, Admiral John Rodgers, and commanded a company from the ship in the attack. "The heroic McKee was the first man to mount the parapet. There he stood for a moment, bravely fighting single-handed against overwhelming odds, and at last fell, pierced by both spear and bullet. Thus did the son follow the glorious example of the father, and like him die fighting at the head of his men."*

---

* Extract from the report of Captain Silas Casey, U. S. N., commanding the battalion.

104
At Buena Vista won,
Though twice the setting sun
Would doubt, his father charged and saved the day;
And both for this fair land
Fell fighting, sword in hand.
O Alma Mater, nourish such as they!
—Louis Belrose, Jr., classmate.

His classmates erected a tablet to his memory in the chapel at the Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland, and the Navy Department named torpedo-boat No. 18 for him.

5. George Robertson McKee, son of Honorable Samuel and Martha R. McKee, married, first, Maria Cook, of Lancaster County, Kentucky. They had one son, Samuel, born July 3, 1835. He was in the Union Army during the Civil War, and was undoubtedly killed, as he never returned to Kentucky. George R. McKee married for second wife, October 5, 1843, Sarah H. Wingate, of Frankfort, Kentucky. Children—Lucien W., August 28, 1847, died September 24, 1867; Jeanie Duncan, July 18, 1849.

George R. McKee was a man of very high order of ability, great learning, unswerving fidelity, spotless integrity, and undaunted courage. As a lawyer he stood in the front rank of a bar that had no superior in the United States. In 1844 Governor Letcher appointed him judge of the Circuit Court for what was then known as the Upper District, adjoining Virginia. He was repeatedly a member of the General Assembly of Kentucky, was a resident of Covington, where he died May 12, 1889.

5. Alexander Robertson McKee, son of Honorable Samuel and Martha R. McKee, married, September 27, 1842, Mary Ashby. Children—Samuel, September 17, 1843, died September 14, 1887; Ashby, June 3, 1845, died November 17, 1872; George R., January 2, 1847, died
January 24, 1847; Logan, April 9, 1848, died October 3, 1889; Alexander R., Jr., December 31, 1852; Margaret Logan, September 23, 1854.

Dr. Alexander R. McKee died February 13, 1886. He was a graduate of the Philadelphia Medical College. He practised his profession in Madison, Garrard, and Boyle Counties, and resided in Danville, Kentucky.

Mary Ashby McKee died September 15, 1901.


Alexander R. McKee, Jr., died March 27, 1890.


5. Jane Logan, daughter of Honorable Samuel and Martha R. McKee, married, June 18, 1841, Dr. Benjamin F. Duncan, of Lancaster County, Kentucky. Children—Patsy McKee, July 31, 1842; John, April 20, 1844; Margaret Robertson, January 1, 1846; Charlotte Letcher, May 12, 1847; William McKee, May 19, 1849; Benjamin F., August 1, 1852, died April 13, 1879; James, January 27, 1855; Jeanie L., March 20, 1857; Samuel McKee, June 19, 1859; Eleanor Robertson, December 29, 1861.

Dr. Benjamin F. Duncan was born in Lincoln County, Kentucky, July 2, 1808, and died at the old McKee homestead, near Lancaster, August 14, 1865.

Jane Logan McKee Duncan died December 13, 1872.


6. Margaret Robertson, daughter of Benjamin F. and Jane L. McKee Duncan, born 1846, married W. O. Bradley, ex-governor of Kentucky. Children—George Robertson, who died young, and Christine.


7. Susan, daughter of William McKee and Alice Duncan, married Pope Rogers. One daughter—Susan.


6. Eleanor Robertson, daughter of Benjamin F. and Jane L. McKee Duncan, married Dr. William Simpson Elkin, of Atlanta, Georgia.

4. James 3d, son of Alexander and Margaret Robertson, born November 18, 1781, married Nancy Davidson, born 1784. Children—George Alexander, December 6, 1807, married Julia——; Charlotte, married Dr. William Ely; Mary W., married John Graffen; Margaret E., married Henry Hardie; James, and William.

4. Alexander, Jr., son of Alexander and Margaret Robertson, never married. He was a captain in the War of 1812, and died at Detroit, Michigan, shortly after the war.

4. George, son of Alexander and Margaret Robertson, born November 18, 1790, married, at Lexington, Kentucky, November 28, 1809, Eleanor James McIntosh Bainbridge, who was born at Lake Seneca, New York, April 17, 1794. She was a daughter of Dr. Peter Bainbridge, of Lancaster, Kentucky (cousin of Commodore Bainbridge,
U. S. Navy), and Eleanor James McIntosh, the only daughter of General Alexander McIntosh, of South Carolina. (See McIntosh.) Children—Margaret Eliza, born January 25, 1811; Eleanor McIntosh, January 28, 1813; Mary Oden Epps, May 5, 1815, died June 20, 1833; Charlotte Corday, June 14, 1817; Alexander Hamilton, March 17, 1819; Bainbridge, born December 13, 1822, died February 9, 1833; Martha Jane, born July 24, 1824, died May 17, 1826; George S. McKee, born November 2, 1827, died December 12, 1832; James Bainbridge, born October 4, 1831; George, Jr. (Boson), born May 12, 1838, died December 12, 1856.

Judge George Robertson died May 16, 1874.

Eleanor Bainbridge Robertson died January 13, 1865.

JUDGE GEORGE ROBERTSON.

In 1805–1806 he was at Transylvania University; 1806–09 studying law at Lancaster, Kentucky; admitted to the bar 1811; declined appointment as register of the Land Office, St. Louis, Missouri, 1812; prosecuting attorney, Garrard County, Kentucky, and assessor of direct tax of his congressional district, 1816; elected to Congress, youngest member of the house, 1818; reelected to Congress; offered appointment as governor of Arkansas and the Mission to Columbia by President Monroe, and was appointed minister to Peru by President Adams; 1820 elected to Congress for the third time; while in Congress he was of the committees of internal improvements, of judiciary and of private land claims, and in 1820 he initiated by bill the present system of selling public lands; 1821 resumed his law practise in Lancaster; 1822 resigned his seat in Congress; declined appointment as attorney-
general of Kentucky, tendered by Governor Adair, and also judgeship of Fayette District; Kentucky Legislature 1823–27; speaker of the House for three years; 1828 declined the nomination for governor of Kentucky; secretary of state and appellate judge December 16, 1829; commissioned chief justice of Kentucky, resigned April 1, 1843; professor of constitutional law, equity, and international law, Transylvania University, 1834–1848; elected to the Legislature 1848; 1851 speaker of the House; appellate judge and chief justice 1864–71. He died May 16, 1874.

"Kentucky has produced from her soil, distinguished as many of them have been in every department of life, no son whose name she will inscribe higher in her list of worthies."

McINTOSH.

The battle of Culloden, in April, 1746, led to the emigration of many families to America. Among these, who were ranked as rebels in that conflict, and afterward, were the McIntosh's. Among the ladies in custody after the battle, the laird of McIntosh's wife is mentioned, and Colonel and Ensign McIntosh were among the rebels slain.

A correspondent of the Charleston Gazette, writing from London, May 10, said, "We are assured that his majesty has been pleased to order such of the rebel private men as his royal highness shall think proper objects of his clemency be transported to some of his majesty's American colonies."

John and Alexander McIntosh, brothers, were the first of the name to settle in Carolina. In 1756 John obtained
a grant of land on Black River, and went soon after to Welch Neck, on the Pedee. He married a Miss Nickell; had five sons, Alexander 2d, John, Lachlan, William, and James. Alexander, the younger of the brothers, settled on the west side of the Pedee, in Welch Neck. He married Miss James, daughter of James James, who was the leader of a Welch colony from Pennsylvania, about 1737, which settled Welch Neck. Mr. James was possessed of larger means than any of his companions, and was the most prominent individual among them. He died at "Cat Fish," November 21, 1769.

The children of Alexander and his wife were Catherine, John, and Eleanor James. Catherine married and moved away at an early period. John married and died prematurely, leaving two children, Alexander 3d and Eleanor, who married Alex Norwood, of Darlington. Eleanor James married Dr. Peter Bainbridge. They went first to Maryland, thence to Seneca Lake, New York, and from there to Lancaster, Kentucky.

Alexander McIntosh probably acquired a good property by his marriage. He subsequently amassed a large fortune, and was prominently connected with the history of South Carolina in civil and military affairs. He was of handsome and commanding presence, and far better educated than was common at that time.

By intermarriage the McIntosh's, who were Presbyterians in the mother country, became thoroughly identified with the Welch in South Carolina, who were Baptists.

Alexander was commissioned a captain in his majesty's service in 1765. In 1774 he was elected a member of the first Provincial Congress to meet in Charlestown, in January, 1775, which congress authorized the enlistment of two regiments of infantry and one of horse rangers. He was elected major of the second regiment. He was a member of the committee of observation for St. David's
Parish. When Charleston was threatened in 1776, he was ordered into active service. Two regiments of infantry were raised, and he was elected lieutenant-colonel of the first. From this time he was in constant active service. In September the South Carolina regiments were mustered into the Continental Army. He was a member of the General Assembly successively, and in April, 1777, was elected a member of the Legislative Council. In December, 1777, he was elected president of the Society of Saint David, which was founded for the purpose of encouraging education, providing schools and churches. A church was built, and St. David's Parish established. In March, 1778, the state militia was divided into three brigades. He was made a brigadier-general, and appointed to command the brigade embracing the western portion of the state. This rank he held for the remainder of his life. In the latter part of 1778 he was actively engaged in Georgia. After the evacuation of Augusta he was detached to command a company of regulars and a party of militia to follow and harass the enemy. In 1778 he was elected the first senator from St. David's.

In the disposition of the troops in March, 1779, for the defense of Charleston, he, with the Fifth Continental regiment, had the redoubt on the right of the line, and was selected by Moultrie as one of the commissioners for arranging terms with the British for the surrender of the town, from which humiliating duty he begged to be excused, but was finally persuaded to act. However, before an arrangement could be made, the British abandoned the siege.

He died on the 18th of November, 1780. In every position in life this patriotic and honored citizen maintained the most exemplary character, and it was his happiness to fill every position to which he was called with
fidelity and honor. As shown by his correspondence he possessed, in an eminent degree, the confidence and respect of General Moultrie. Of superior mental endowments and with a well-balanced character, possessing an ample fortune, he was enabled to exert an influence beyond most of his contemporaries in the service of his country, in which he was active and prominent from the very beginning of the struggle for liberty.

Gregg's "Cheraws and Old Settlers on the Pedee."
Moultrie's "Memoirs." Drayton's "Memoirs."
Heitman's "Officers of the Revolution."

BAINBRIDGE.

(1) Sir Arthur Bainbridge, of Durham, England, was the progenitor of the Bainbridge family in America; his son (2), John, was the first or presiding judge of Burlington County, New Jersey; son (3), John; son (4), Edward; son (5), John; sons (6), Dr. Absalom, of Fredericksburg, Virginia, and of Louisville, Kentucky, about 1800, married Juliet Eliza Taylor. Children—Edmund Taylor, John Washington, Mary Harriet, Ariminta, Mortimer, William Phillips, and Julia Eliza. (6) Dr. Peter, of Seneca Falls, New York, and Lancaster, Kentucky, married Eleanor James McIntosh. Daughter—Eleanor James McIntosh Bainbridge, married George Robertson.

ROBERTSON—Continued.

5. Margaret Eliza, daughter of George and Eleanor Bainbridge Robertson, married William McDowell Buford. (See William, son of Abraham, above.)

5. Eleanor McIntosh, daughter of George and Eleanor Bainbridge Robertson, married Samuel McKee Letcher. (See Margaret, above.)

5. Charlotte Corday, daughter of George and Eleanor
Bainbridge Robertson, married, in Lancaster County, Kentucky, June 5, 1834, Dr. David Bell, of Fayette County, Kentucky, who was born July 9, 1810. Children—Mary Robertson, March 17, 1835; Eleanor Bainbridge, January 20, 1837; Jane McKee, November 13, 1838; Nancy Holmes, February 13, 1840; George Robertson, November 3, 1843; Charlotte Robertson, May 11, 1847; Elizabeth Hudson, January 23, 1849; James Tood, November 5, 1851; Alexander, February 9, 1854; David, April 11, 1855; Ruth Bainbridge, January 2, 1858; Benjamin Dudley, May 15, 1860.

Dr. David Bell died March 3, 1888. Charlotte C. Robertson Bell died November 11, 1894.

6. Mary Robertson, daughter of Dr. David and Charlotte C. R. Bell, married, June 26, 1856, Van Buren Young, born January, 1834, died February 27, 1891. No children.

6. Eleanor Bainbridge, daughter of Dr. David and Charlotte C. R. Bell, married, October 19, 1859, Benjamin Smith Gillespie. Children—Willis J., born September 4, 1861, died May 10, 1863; Charlotte B., born August 31, 1864, died February 7, 1866; Benjamin B., May 15, 1866, died July 7, 1866; George R., August 4, 1867. Eleanor B. Gillespie died August 20, 1870. Dr. Benjamin Gillespie died November 17, 1873.

6. Jane McKee, daughter of Dr. David and Charlotte C. R. Bell, married, December 12, 1869, Rev. George Stanberry, who was born 1839, died July 27, 1893.

Jane McKee B. Stanberry died December 10, 1893.

6. Nancy Holmes, daughter of Dr. David and Charlotte C. R. Bell, married, March 17, 1859, J. Newton Prather. Children—Mary E., April 3, 1860; Charlotte B., April 10, 1862; Thomas Reid, August 18, 1864, died December 15, 1864; George B., February 8, 1866; William C., August 5, 1868; Jennie B., October 6, 1870; Sidney S.
January 30, 1873; Davis K., March 4, 1875, died March 7, 1875.


6. George Robertson, son of Dr. David and Charlotte C. R. Bell, married, September 26, 1867, Jane A. Duncan, who was born June, 1849. Children—James D., August 26, 1869; George, born 1871, died 1884.

6. Charlotte Robertson, daughter of Dr. David and Charlotte C. R. Bell, married, September 2, 1869, Alexander R. Logan, who was born November 5, 1845. Children—George R., July 1, 1871; Eleanor B., October 7, 1873; Jane S., September 16, 1874; Mary C., April 2, 1877; Charlotte R., June 14, 1879; Alexander H., April 19, 1881.


6. James Todd, son of Dr. David and Charlotte C. R. Bell, married, December 23, 1874, Susan H. Grey, who was born December 22, 1855. Children—Elizabeth B., November 15, 1875; Claude B., November 18, 1881; Charlotte M., February 17, 1884, died January 9, 1892; David E., February 6, 1888; Imogene V., July 14, 1894.

114

6. Benjamin Dudley, son of Dr. David and Charlotte C. R. Bell, married, July 11, 1885, Annie Moss, who was born May 9, 1864. Children—John Moss, July 31, 1886; Charlotte C., May 16, 1888, died November 29, 1890; Benjamin D., November 19, 1891, died July 14, 1893; Jane S., December 19, 1893.

5. Alexander Hamilton, son of George and Eleanor Bainbridge Robertson, married, September 13, 1853, Eliza, daughter of Colonel James and Elizabeth (Freeman) Dunlap, who was born June 10, 1835. Children—James, George, and Alexander, who died in infancy; Charles, born September 22, 1859, died February 5, 1882; Eleanor Bainbridge, and Mary. Residence, Springfield, Illinois.

5. James Bainbridge, son of George and Eleanor Bainbridge Robertson, married, October 18, 1853, Annie McGrath, born January 27, 1833. Children—Mary Eleanor, May 26, 1856; George L., September 24, 1862; James B., Jr., August 10, 1867.

James Bainbridge Robertson, Sr., died February 27, 1867.

6. Mary Eleanor, daughter of James B. and Annie McGrath Robertson, married, January 25, 1883, James Bryant. They have one son.

6. George L., son of James B. and Annie McGrath Robertson, married, November 16, 1880, Eva Jackson. They have two daughters.

4. Charlotte, daughter of Alexander and Margaret Robertson, married Robert Perkins Letcher (whose first wife was Mary Oden Epps). He was the son of Stephen Giles and Betsy Perkins Letcher. (See Letcher.) He died at Frankfort, Kentucky, January 24, 1861.
Charlotte Robertson Letcher died at Frankfort, Kentucky, October 29, 1879.

ROBERT PERKINS LETCHER.

He was a member of the Kentucky Legislature, Garrard County, 1813-1815, member of Congress 1823-33, and a firm and consistent Whig. In 1831 he received the vote of his party for speaker of the House. In 1834 he was again elected to Congress by forty-four majority, but counted out by fraud; 1836-38 Kentucky Legislature; speaker of the House 1837-38; lawyer in Garrard County until elected governor of Kentucky, Whig, 1840, defeating Richard French; candidate for United States Senate in 1846, defeated by Judge Underwood; 1849 appointed first Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Mexico; defeated by John C. Breckenridge for Congress 1853.

3. Rebecca, sixth child of James 2d and Elizabeth Crawford Robertson, born in Augusta County, Virginia, July 23, 1751, married William Dunlap in 1784. They settled near Lexington, Kentucky, where she died November 7, 1849.

LETCHER.

1. Giles Letcher married Hannah Hughes, in the north of Ireland, both being of Welsh descent. Giles was the maiden name of his mother, she being Miss Giles, of Giles Court. The Hughes family are of great antiquity in Wales, being mentioned by Jones and other historians as being descendants of the ancient royal tribes of the kingdom. The Leache, or Letcher, family bore three crowns on their coat of arms. It is recorded in an old
family record that a member of this family living in Berkshire in the time of Edward III entertained and feasted in his castle three kings at one time, the king of England, the king of France, and the king of Scots, the two latter being detained in England as prisoners. For this hospitality King Edward gave to the Leache family the right to place the three crowns on their arms. Soon after their marriage, Giles and Hannah Hughes Letcher emigrated to America. They first went to Richmond, Virginia, and afterwards moved to Goochland County, in that state. Their children were: Stephen Giles, William, John, James, and Sarah.

2. Stephen Giles, son of Giles and Hannah Hughes Letcher, married Miss Betsy Perkins. They lived for some years in Virginia, then migrated to Mercer County, Kentucky, near Harrodsburg, the oldest town in the state. After some years they moved to Garrard County, Kentucky, where many of their descendants still live. They had twelve children—Benjamin, who married Margaret Robertson, (see above); John, not married, born 1796; Stephen Giles, Jr., first wife, Sally Davis; second, Mary Barbone; Joseph, not married; Thomas, married, and had a family; William, born February 12, 1794, three times married, died July 16, 1863; Archibald, married Elizabeth Robertson (see above); Robert Perkins, married, first, Mary Oden Epps, and for second wife, Charlotte Robertson (see above), no children; Sarah (Sally), married Captain Abner Baker, no children. Captain Abner Baker married, October, 1769, Elizabeth (Betsy), daughter of William, son of John and Judith Buford. Polly married Mr. Samuels; had children. Betsy Brown married David McKee; large family. Berthenia married Edward Cronley; four children, a son, Edward.

2. John, son of Giles and Hannah Hughes Letcher, married, first, Mary Houston. They lived in Rockbridge
County, Virginia; had nine children. John married for second wife Mary Pugh.

3. William Houston, son of John, married Elizabeth Davidson. He died at Lexington, Virginia, 1863.

4. John, son of William H. and Elizabeth D. Letcher, married Susan M. Holt. He was a lawyer, member of Congress, and governor of Virginia. Children—Elizabeth, Sam Houston, John Davidson, Margaret, Virginia Lee, Fannie Payne, Greelee Davidson.

3. Isaac Andrew, son of John and Mary Houston Letcher, married Julia, daughter of John Robb, of Kentucky. Their children were—John, who married Cornelia Friaser; William, married twice, two children, Gerald and Rube; Finley, married, and lived in Jefferson County, Kentucky; Giles Clay, married Miss Curtis, of St. Louis, Missouri; Julia Augusta, married Levi Lee Ashbrook, of St. Louis.

2. James, youngest son of Giles and Hannah Hughes Letcher, went to the Carolinas, afterward to Alabama, married in Virginia.

2. Sarah, only daughter of Giles and Hannah Hughes Letcher, married a Mr. Mitchell.

3. Captain John, son of John and Mary Houston Letcher, has a daughter living in St. Louis, Missouri, Mrs. Hannah Letcher Stevenson, from whom the above was obtained.

8. MARTHA McDOWELL, daughter of William McDowell and Margaret E. R. Buford, married, May 12, 1846, Willis F. Jones. Children—William Buford, born May 10, 1847; Elizabeth, January 31, 1849; Henry Irvin, May 15, 1851, died April 17, 1858; Bland, February 22, 1854; Ellen Buford, January 118
Florine, January 18, 1860, died November 5, 1862.

Willis F. Jones was killed in the battle of Petersburg, Virginia, serving on the staff of General Field, Confederate States Army, July, 1862.

Martha McDowell Buford Jones died February 25, 1866.

9. ELIZABETH, daughter of Willis F. and Martha McDowell Buford Jones, married, October, 1874, Samuel T. Leavy, of Woodford County, Kentucky. Children—George T., born January 1, 1876; Laurence, August 7, 1879; Elizabeth Elsie, July 1, 1883.

9. BLAND, son of Willis F. and Martha McDowell Buford Jones, married, at Versailles, Kentucky, November 29, 1878, Sallie Colvin. Children—Willis F. 2d, born March 11, 1880; Bland, Jr., November 6, 1882; Annie Colvin, July 23, 1887.

Bland Jones died January 27, 1890.

9. ELLEN BUFORD, daughter of Willis F. and Martha McDowell Buford Jones, married, at Versailles, Kentucky, November 29, 1877, Handy Berryman. Children—Elizabeth (Bessie), October 18, 1878; Lela, February 10, 1886; Buford, March 12, 1896.

8. ELLEN McINTOSHER, daughter of William McDowell and Margaret E. R. Buford, married, October 25, 1853, George Whitfield Troutman, of Georgia. Child—William Bainbridge, born January 29, 1858, died ———.
Ellen McIntosh B. Troutman died February 5, 1858.

George W. Troutman died ——-.

8. CHARLES ALEXANDER, son of William McDowell and Margaret E. R. Buford, married, October 29, 1861, Ellen Matthews, born November 21, 1841. Children—John M., born November 8, 1862; Martha Jones, May 25, 1864; Charles H., August 15, 1866; William S., June 11, 1868, died August 18, 1870; Lizzie R., January 25, 1871; Marcus Bainbridge, August 26, 1876; Sallie M., July 5, 1880, died May 24, 1891; Henry M., April 22, 1882.

Charles A. Buford was commissioned major United States Volunteers 1861; appointed assistant adjutant-general on General Nelson's staff, which position he held at Nelson's death, when he was appointed major of Colonel Fry's Third Kentucky regiment; served until after the battle of Corinth, when he resigned, on account of injuries received, from which he eventually died July 22, 1898.


MARCUS BAINBRIDGE BUFORD
9. CHARLES H., son of Charles A. and Ellen Buford, married, in Lincoln, Nebraska, September 23, 1890, Maggie Baker, who was born November 2, 1869.


8. MARY KATHERINE, daughter of William McDowell and Margaret E. R. Buford, married, February 24, 1869, Dr. Marcus E. Poynter.

Dr. Poynter died at Midway, Kentucky, April 24, 1889.


8. MARCUS BAINBRIDGE, son of William McDowell and Margaret E. R. Buford, married, at St. Paul’s Church, Erie, Pennsylvania, January 20, 1870, Mary Jordan Reed Hunter.

Marcus Bainbridge Buford was a cadet at United States Naval Academy, Newport, Rhode Island, November 9, 1861; graduated at Annapolis, Maryland, October 25, 1865; midshipman China Station, 1865–1869; promoted to ensign December 20, 1866; master, March 12, 1868; lieutenant, March 26, 1869; United States steamship Michigan, June to October, 1869;
Washington, District of Columbia, October, 1869, to August, 1870; European station, 1871–1874; United States steamship \textit{Michigan}, October, 1874, to October, 1875; North Atlantic squadron, October, 1875, to 1877; Washington, District of Columbia, Navy Yard, 1877–1880; Pacific Station, 1880 to 1883; promoted to lieutenant-commander October 28, 1881; Washington, District of Columbia, Navy Yard, January, 1880, to December, 1884; lighthouse inspector, headquarters, New Orleans, Louisiana, January, 1885, to April, 1886; resigned January 1, 1888; commissioned volunteer lieutenant-commander, May 12, 1898, in the navy for the Spanish War; commanded United States steamer \textit{Abarenda}; mustered out January 7, 1899, at the close of the war; entered the United States Army Transport Service, as captain, March 20, 1899, commanding transport \textit{Grant} to July, 1900, commanding transport \textit{Thomas} since.

8. MARGARET ELIZABETH, daughter of William McDowell and Margaret E. R. Buford, married, July 15, 1873, Milton P. Craig. Children—Margaret Robertson, born July 28, 1874; Mary, November 2, 1877; William Buford, March 6, 1881.


8. MARY DUKE, daughter of William McDowell and Margaret E. R. Buford, married, November 22, 1880,
Lee Miller, of Georgia. Children—Mary Duke, born October 13, 1881; Katheryne Gear, July 3, 1883; Rozena Angelica, September 28, 1885; Margaret B., August 9, 1887; Charles Ligardi, October 20, 1891; Basil Duke, June, 1897.

James Keith Duke, who was born March 12, 1799. Children—Abraham Buford, born November 25, 1822; Basil, February 28, 1824; William, April 17, 1825; Charlotte, December 17, 1826; Mary Buford, September 27, 1828, died June 16, 1878; Martha McDowell, June 25, 1830; Henrietta, July 20, 1835; Carolina, January 10, 1838; James Keith, Jr., September 2, 1839; Lucy, July 13, 1842.

James Keith Duke died August 2, 1863. Mary Buford Duke died April 1, 1891.

DUKE.

James Keith Duke was born in Washington, Kentucky, was a graduate of Yale College, which he attended with Charles and William McDowell Buford, whose sister, Mary, he married. He studied law, but did not practise after his marriage. Mary Duke inherited the old homestead, near Georgetown, and they lived there, he devoting himself to literature and breeding and raising fine stock. He was a noted turfman, and owned many of the finest race-horses ever produced in Kentucky. Both he and his wife were noted for their hospitality, and, as their family
increased, their lovely, charming daughters filled the beautiful old place with brilliant people, young and old. Dr. Louis Marshall spent his last years there. Mary Duke was a woman of very strong character, and dominated every one, but with a sweet, loving manner, which no one questioned. In after years, when her children were married, they loved to look up to her still, and in her old age she was always surrounded by her grandchildren.

Mr. Duke, like most Kentuckians, suffered by the war. He opposed secession, but did not live to see the end of the war. His wife continued to live at the homestead until she was unable longer to superintend. The last years of her life she spent in Georgetown.

James Keith Duke and Lucy Ann Buford, wife of Charles Buford, descended from Captain John Marshall, emigrant, whose son, Thomas, born in Virginia, about 1655, and died May, 1704, married Martha ———. Their son, Colonel Thomas Marshall, born in Westmoreland County, Virginia, April 2, 1730, died in Washington, Mason County, Kentucky, June 22, 1802, married, 1754, in Farquhar County, Virginia, Mary Randolph Keith, daughter of James and Mary I. Keith, baptized April 28, 1737, died September 19, 1809. Colonel Thomas and Mary R. K. Marshall's daughter, Charlotte, born 1777, died April 17, 1817, married, 1794, Dr. Basil Duke, who was born 1766, died 1828. Children—Thomas M., born 1795, died 1868; married, first, B. Taylor; second, Nancy Ashley; third, Miss McCormick. Mary W., born 1797, died 1823, married Dr. J. F. Henry; James Keith, born 1799, married Mary Buford; Nathaniel Wilson, born 1806, died 1852, married Mary Currie; John M., born 1811, died 1882, married Hannah Morton; Lucy Ann, born 1814, married Charles Buford; Charlotte Jane, born 1817, married Harrison Taylor. Nathaniel Wilson Duke entered the navy at sixteen years of age, rose to the
rank of captain, resigned, married Mary Currie, who died in 1847. Their only son, General Basil Duke, born May 28, 1837, married, 1861, Henrietta H. Morgan, a sister of General John Morgan, of Lexington, Kentucky. Children—Basil, born 1862; Thomas M., 1863; Mary C., 1866; Calvin M., 1869; Henry M., 1871; Julia R., 1875; Frances Key, 1881.

Thomas M. married Sidney M. Ballou, lives in Honolulu, H. I. Mary C. married ———. Calvin married ———.


Abraham Buford Duke died June 28, 1875.

Annie Armstrong Duke died September 29, 1886.


Basil Duke died June 20, 1885.


8. WILLIAM, son of James K. and Mary Buford Duke, married, January 27, 1848, Carrie P. Hickman, who was born November 21, 1829. (See Hickman John Buford, of Simeon.) Children—Mary, born July 5, 1850; Charlotte, January 23, 1854; Carrie, October 17, 1855; James K. 4th, August 4, 1857; Margaret, September 27, 1859; William, Jr., September 15, 1861; Martha Rowland, September 11, 1864; Lucy S., August 27, 1866. Carrie P. H. Duke died September 23, 1866. William Duke married for second wife, July 22, 1868, Ella Duerson, born May 1, 1842, died November 13, 1892. William Duke died January 22, 1896.


1863. Martha Duke Buford married, September 11, 1873, B. H. McGown, who was born October 29, 1806, died August 29, 1881.

8. HENRIETTA, daughter of James K. and Mary Buford Duke, married, May 1, 1856, Edgar Keenon, who was born August 3, 1833. Children—Mary Duke, born July 30, 1857; James D., January 22, 1859; Jennie, April 13, 1861; Adam C., July 19, 1862; Edgar, Jr., June 24, 1864; Bessie C., June 2, 1871. Edgar Keenon died December 4, 1882.

9. MARY DUKE, daughter of Edgar and Henrietta Duke Keenon, married, March 25, 1880, Robert A. Shoemaker, who was born March 27, 1854. Children—Sarita, born February 11, 1885; Joe Henry, October 13, 1890.


9. JENNIE, daughter of Edgar and Henrietta Duke Keenon, married, January 1, 1884, John W. Penn, who was born April 17, 1839. Children—John B., born February 1, 1885; Joe H., July 13, 1886; Edgar K., August 24, 1888.


9. EDGAR, JR., son of Edgar and Henrietta Duke
Keenon, married, June 1, 1884, Annie Becker. Child
—Jennie Keenon, born April 3, 1887.

8. CAROLINE, daughter of James K. and Mary
Buford Duke, married, October 2, 1856, Green Clay
Smith, who was born July 2, 1830. Children—Eliza C.,
Mary B., James D., Caroline, and Green Clay. Gen-
eral Green Clay Smith died June 29, 1895. He was
born July 2, 1832, in Richmond, Kentucky. He was
the son of John Speed and Eliza Lewis Clay Smith,
who was the daughter of General Green Clay. He
graduated at the Transylvania Law Department in 1852,
and practised law for a number of years in Covington,
Kentucky. At the age of sixteen he went to the war
with Mexico as 2d lieutenant in Captain James Stone's
company, 1st cavalry. He was offered a position on
General Marshall's staff for gallant and meritorious con-
duct in capturing a noted Mexican guerilla and three
hundred prisoners with one hundred men; volunteered
in the Civil War as private soldier in Captain Foley's
regiment; was appointed major 3d Kentucky cavalry;
resigned to accept colonelcy of 4th Kentucky regiment;
brigadier-general 1862; wounded at Lebanon, Tennes-
see; defeated Forrest at Rutherford Creek, Tennessee;
promoted to brevet major-general for gallant and meri-
torious service; resigned 1863 to take his seat in Con-
gress, to which he had been elected while in the field;
elected second time; resigned to accept position of gov-
ernor of Montana, appointed by President Johnson; resigned 1869 to enter the Baptist ministry, in which capacity he served for twenty years. In 1876 he was candidate of the Prohibition party for president.


5. MARY DUKE, daughter of John and Lucy D. Steele, married, June 24, 1897, Theodore Hains, of Versailles, Kentucky.
6. HENRY AND MILDRED BLACKBURN BUFORD.

6. HENRY, son of John and Judith Beauford, was born in Culpeper County, Virginia, married, March 22, 1771. Mildred Blackburn, of Bedford County, Virginia. Children—Elizabeth, born August 8, 1773; Thomas, March 11, 1776; Abraham, December 13, 1778; Henry, Jr., February 17, 1781; Prudence, July 23, 1783; Paschal, February 14, 1791; Julia Ann, April 17, 1793; Mary Malinda (Polly), July 14, 1795. Mildred Buford died Easter Monday, April 19, 1802. Henry Buford married, October 17, 1805, Jane Kent Quirk, widow of Major Thomas Quirk, of the Revolution.

Henry Buford died at “Locust Level,” Bedford County, Virginia, December 31, 1814. He was allowed as captain, under date of November 6, 1777, for pay, rations, etc., for his company, Bedford County, £388 11s. 1d. “Archives of the Virginia State Militia, December 23, 1776, to December 18, 1778.” He was one of the presiding magistrates of Bedford County in 1782, and high sheriff from 1790 to 1795.
BLACKBURN.

William and Elizabeth Blackburn, of Christchurch Parish, Middlesex County, Virginia. Children—Elizabeth and Martha, born September 26, 1714; William, June 12, 1717; Hannah, August 30, 1719; Thomas, July 30, 1721, died September 25, 1727; Anna, January 23, 1723; Millicent, September 27, 1727; and Edward, November 30, 1729.

Edward, son of William and Elizabeth Blackburn, married Ann ------. Children—George, born January 16, 1746 or '47; William, October 18, 1749; Julius, who married Miss Scruggs; and Mildred, who married Henry Buford.

George, son of Edward and Ann Blackburn, married, October 12, 1771, Prudence Berry, born November 5, 1754; they went from Virginia to Woodford County, Kentucky. Children—George, Luke, Jonathan, who married Prudence Buford, was the father of Captain William, and progenitor of the St. Louis family; William, father of Henry Churchill, of Illinois; Edward, of Woodford County, Kentucky, known as "Uncle Ned," father of Dr. Luke P., late governor of Kentucky, of Joseph C. S., United States senator from Kentucky, and James, late secretary of the state of Kentucky; Mrs. White, Mrs. Holloway, and Dr. Churchill J., who married Lydia Paxton, and was the father of Frank A.

Other Blackburns of Middlesex County.—Dorothy, died January 5, 1726; Ann, married, July 21, 1728. Joshua Allford; Mary, married, July 15, 1769, Jeremiah Spencer; Roger, married, first, December 24, 1770, Elizabeth Owen, and, second, December 30, 1779, Jane Hackney; Elizabeth, married, December 3, 1785, John Hodges; Jean, married, February, 1790, Nelson Daniel; Pauline; Anderson, married, January 10, 1797, Sally.
Hodges; Benjamin, granted pension December, 1793, for service at Point Pleasant.


OTEY.

Dr. William Leftwich Otey married Kitty Logwood. Their daughter, Nannie L., married James B. McClellan, and died October 11, 1862.

Kitty Logwood was first cousin of Mary Otey Leftwich, who married Pleasant M. Goggin (son of Stephen and Rachel Mooreman Goggin, the grandparents of Honorable William L. Goggin), brother of Pamela Goggin, who married Samuel Clemens, from whom Mark Twain descends. Dr. William L. was the son of Frazier and Mildred Leftwich Otey. Frazier was the son of Captain John Otey, a soldier in the Revolution, who moved from New Kent to Bedford, about 1775-1777; his wife was Mary Hopkins, born July 14, 1739, daughter of John, son of Dr. Arthur Hopkins, ancestor of Bishop Otey, of Missouri.


9. CHARLES ANDERSON, son of James and Parmelia B. Gwatkin, married. October 7, 1845, Mary

10. CHARLES OTEY, son of Charles A. and Mary B. Gwatkin, married Nettie Kline.

10. JAMES, son of Charles A. and Mary B. Gwatkin, married Balling Weisiger, of New York.

10. MARY STERNBERGER, daughter of Charles A. and Mary B. Gwatkin, married Charles P. Stokes. Live in Richmond.


8. JOHN BUFORD, son of John W. and Elizabeth B. Otey, married Angelina M. Brown. Children—Morris B., died in 1818; Sarah Ann, Elizabeth, October 28, 1819; John William. Harriet Eme-
line, James Coleman, Robert Munroe. Julia H., Lucy W., Emory Kane, Virginius Blackburn.

son, March 31, 1845; Virginius Otey, May 18, 1847; Thomas Evans and Samuel H. (twins), October 19, 1851; Evelyn Cameron, October 13, 1858; and Ernest Linwood, September 22, 1860. Live at Otterville, Cooper County, Missouri.


10. VIRGINIUS OTEY, son of Samuel, Sr., and Sarah O. Saunders, married, February 12, 1873, Ada C. Alexander. Children—Shields Alexander, born April 20, 1874, died July 31, 1887; Virginius Otey, March 19, 1878; Lola Ada, February 1, 1881; Paul, 1883.

10. THOMAS EVANS, son of Samuel H. and Sarah O. Saunders, married, October 28, 1877, Oc-

10. SAMUEL H., JR., son of Samuel H., Sr.,
and Sarah O. Saunders, married, May 10, 1881, Martha Howell. Children—May T., born February 20, 1862; Sarah Ann, January 7, 1885; Henry James, January 17, 1886. Samuel H. Buford, Jr., died October 21, 1886.


10. ADELINA V., daughter of James B. and Harriet O. Ward, married, April 21, 1869, Thomas
E. McVeigh. Children—James Beverly, born April 11, 1870, died July 1, 1870; Ella Gordon, August 12, 1871; John Herbert, February 27, 1874; Henry Ward, June 19, 1876; Lelia Lee, June 1, 1882; Frances Kennerly, January 26, 1885. All unmarried. Live in Lynchburg, Virginia.


10. OTEY BEVERLY, son of James B. and Harriet O. Ward, married, November 27, 1885, Kate Shivers. Alabama.


10. SARAH A., daughter of Robert M. and Helen Otey, married Isaac Addington.


10. JULIA EMORY, daughter of Virginius and Emma H. Otey, married, September 24, 1892, Artie E. Cleveland.

8. PRUDENCE BUFORD, daughter of John H. and Elizabeth B. Otey, married Isaac N. Otey.


Nelson Horatio Otey died December 26, 1838. Sarah G. Otey died July 24, 1871.


9. JAMES W., son of Nelson H. and Sarah G. Otey, married, March 29, 1859, Catherine M. Worley. Son—James Calvin. James Walter Otey was killed on Weldon Railroad, August 24, 1864, in the Confederate States Army.


10. WILLIE, daughter of Richard and Sarah J. Halley, married, October 5, 1871, Preston C. Burton.


10. JOHN, son of Richard and Sarah J. Halley, married Alice Wilson.


10. ADA PRICE, daughter of Richard and Sarah E. Halley, married Samuel Agee. Children—Cyril C. and Elizabeth H.

January 17, 1841; Laura Jane, January 22, 1843; Thomas Leslie, November 29, 1844; Edward Augustus, April 6, 1847; Margaret Virginia and Eugene Beauharnais, August 17, 1849.

9. ELLA HOPKINS married, in 1865, B. S. Barnes.
9. LAURA JANE married, in 1863, J. D. Macfarland.
9. MARGARET VIRGINIA married, in 1873, J. W. Miller.
9. EUGENE BEAUHARNAIS married Mary Leary.


10. JACOB WALTER, son of Charles W. and


9. ROBERT M., son of Edwin W. and Martha


7. THOMAS, son of Henry and Mildred B. Buford, married Elizabeth Pierce, of Lincoln County, Kentucky. Children—Julianna (died young), Henry Pierce, 1797: John B., 1803; Jeremiah, Thomas, Jr., January 8, 1798; Letitia, Mildred, and Betsey.

Thomas, Sr., went to Kentucky, married, and, in 1798, lived on a farm adjoining his father-in-law, in Lincoln County. He returned to Virginia, sold out in Kentucky, and moved to Overton County, Tennessee. In November, 1814, he was called out with his company to protect the station against the Indians. During the expedition he was taken ill, and died on his way home, December 31, 1814, his son Henry being with him.

8. HENRY PIERCE, son of Thomas, Sr., and Elizabeth P. Buford, married Mildred Murley, went to Kentucky, thence to Schuyler County, Missouri,
where he settled, and died in 1891. Mildred died in 1880. Children—William, born March 10, 1837, Thomas, Elijah, Helen, Lettuce (dead), Mary J., and Julia.

9. WILLIAM W., son of Henry P. and Mildred Murley Buford, married, in 1862, Margaret E. Hays. Children—Thomas L., April 12, 1862; Mary C., 1865; and Elma C., 1869, died in August, 1890. Margaret H. Buford died January 12, 1881. William W. Buford died February 10, 1890. Residence, Schuyler County, Missouri.


9. THOMAS and ELIJAH, sons of Henry P. and Mildred M. Buford, went to Colorado, and it is not known whether they ever married, or if they are still living.

9. HELEN, daughter of Henry P. and Mildred M. Buford, married Mr. McAtee. They live at Lynn, Washington County, Missouri.

9. MARY J. married Mr. Guash. Live at Hitt, Scotland County, Missouri.
9. JULIA married Mr. Bourn. Live at Hitt, Scotland County, Missouri.

8. JOHN B., son of Thomas, Sr., and Elizabeth Pierce Buford, born in 1803, married, in 1824, Polly Edwards. They had one son—Edwin R., born February 28, 1825. Polly E. Buford died, and John B. married, for second wife, July 20, 1826, Nancy Scott. Children—Mary Ann, born September 16, 1827; Thomas P., December 21, 1833; Sarah C., December 20, 1835; Nancy S. and Polly E. (twins), September 15, 1837; Reuben S., February 17, 1840; Eliza G., July 24, 1842; John B., August 1, 1845.


J., February 22, 1873; Sarah O., December 30, 1874; Martha M., April 20, 1877; Kate B., February 22, 1879; Josiah T., October 27, 1880; Dora A., June 25, 1883; Mary A., November 17, 1886.


11. SARAH O., daughter of John T. and Frances K. Buford, married, October 25, 1893, Arthur C. Gouch; she died September 28, 1894. Residence, Greenville, Texas.


10. POLLY E., daughter of Edwin R. and Isabella T. Buford, married, October 10, 1871, C. H. Dowell. Children—Jesse S., September 7, 1872; Chester B., October 14, 1874; Sarah O., September 9, 1877; Mary A., October 1, 1879; William M., July
20, 1882; Mirtie B., August 14, 1888; Cecil H., March 31, 1895.

10. MARTHA A., daughter of Edwin and Isabella T. Buford, married, March 25, 1869, J. B. Terry. Children—John T., June 16, 1870; Edward V., June 20, 1873; William C., July 7, 1875; Robert R., January 14, 1878; Louis E., October 20, 1883; Alonzo B., September 15, 1885.


10. TALTON P., son of Edwin R. and Isabella T. Buford, married, April 5, 1885, Darchulty Terry. Children—Martha F., August 20, 1886, died April 29, 1887; Benjamin A., January 8, 1888; Sarah A., August 25, 1889; Mary B., July 22, 1891, died December 12, 1892; Alma B., February 5, 1894; Arthur B., June 11, 1896.

9. MARY ANN, daughter of John B. and Nancy Scott Buford, married, April 4, 1844, William C. Smith. Children—John B., June 18, 1845; Elizabeth J., September 14, 1846; George M., October 29, 1848; Nancy A., March 20, 1850; Benjamin E., June 25, 1854; Charles T., May 8, 1857; Sarah M., January
27. 1860: Mary E., April 5, 1864; Letitia F., March 16, 1867. Residence, Van Alstyne, Texas.


11. SARAH E., daughter of John B. and Elizabeth W. Smith, married, December 1, 1896, Thomas Brown.

10. ELIZABETH J., daughter of William C. and Mary Ann B. Smith, married, March 12, 1868, J. B. Watson. Children—Laura A., March 29, 1869; John J., June 18, 1871; William J., November 24, 1872; Nancy E., December 24, 1874; George M., October 8, 1876; Mary L., November 21, 1878; Asa D., November 29, 1880; Edward T., October 13, 1882, died August 15, 1894; Cora B., June 6, 1885; Frank G., September 22, 1886; Morris T., April 10, 1889; Clarence A., June 19, 1891.

10. GEORGE M., son of William C. and Mary Ann B. Smith, married, December 15, 1869, Barbara A. Watson, born April 3, 1847. Children—William J., October 3, 1870, died January 1, 1876; Mary E., November 12, 1872; John R., April 19, 1875; Edwin T., May 1, 1877; Joseph H., August 18, 1880; Na-
thaniel F., July 31, 1882; Angie, June 27, 1884. Barbara W. Smith died July 17, 1884. George M. married, for second wife, December 19, 1887, Polly A. McCraw. Child—Marion D., born July 5, 1890.

10. NANCY A., daughter of William C. and Mary Ann B. Smith, married John Batterton.

10. BENJAMIN E., son of William C. and Mary Ann B. Smith, married, January 3, 1883, Susan S. Watson, born February 9, 1859. Children—Esther B., July 23, 1885; William C., December 21, 1886; Minnie D., September 12, 1888; Susan A., July 4, 1890; Forrest E., September 10, 1892.


10. SARAH M., daughter of William C. and Mary Ann B. Smith, married, August 29, 1886, George T. Trel. Children—Willard, June 9, 1887; Minnie Ray, September 18, 1888; Willis H., December 6, 1890; Charles C., May 18, 1892; Orvil, September 3, 1893; Harriet M., March 27, 1895; Walter G., July 29, 1896.

10. MARY E., daughter of William C. and Mary Ann B. Smith, married, May 24, 1896, A. C. Richmond, of Aubrey, Texas.


10. JOHN R., son of Thomas P. and Sarah P. Buford, married, August 31, 1873, Nancy J. Armstrong. Children—Landon B., July 27, 1874, died November 5, 1890; Edwin T., January 13, 1877; Mary B., April 25, 1879; Samuel T., September 4, 1881; Joseph L., May 5, 1884; Bertha, April 19, 1886, died July 17, 1890. Nancy A. Buford died July 12, 1886. John R. married, for second wife, January 28, 1888, Josephine B. Britton. Children—Enid R., April 16, 1890; John, October 7, 1892; Lena
May, August 13, 1895, and a son, born February 19, 1897. Residence, Savoy, Texas.


10. GEORGE T., son of Thomas P. and Sarah P. Buford, married, September 13, 1885, Margaret Garrett. Children—Sarah Oliver, January 8, 1886; Arthur Douglass, January 6, 1888, died November 3, 1888; Beulah, February 24, 1889, died November 12, 1889; Virginia Pearl, October 9, 1890. Margaret G. Buford died September 28, 1891. George T., married, second wife, October 13, 1895. Martha Ruse. Child—Georgia Lee, born September 17, 1896.


9. SARAH C., daughter of John B. and Nancy

9. NANCY SCOTT, daughter of John B. and Nancy Scott Buford, married, October 13, 1870, Jesse Martin, at Fox Springs, Tennessee. Children—Ann, November 21, 1871; Sarah, July 14, 1873; Liza, November 17, 1875; Selina, April 6, 1879.


9. POLLY E., daughter of John B. and Nancy Scott Buford, married, December 15, 1857, John Scott. Children—Thomas, October 2, 1858; Stanton, June 20, 1861; Catherine, May 5, 1863. Polly

10. STANTON, son of John and Polly Buford Scott, married, October 9, 1881, Cynthia Burchem. Children—John C., September 7, 1882; Norton C., August 23, 1884; Juna C., January 20, 1887; William F., February 21, 1889; Ruby T., January 11, 1891. Stanton Scott died April 22, 1891.

10. CATHERINE, daughter of John and Polly Buford Scott, married, December 23, 1881, Milton F. Watson. Children—William T., March 17, 1883; Helen A., November 2, 1885; Mary E., August 11, 1888; Sarah M., January 20, 1890; Onslow S., April 24, 1892; Ora B., December 13, 1894.

9. REUBEN S., son of John B. and Nancy Scott Buford, married Nancy Hopper, and was killed during the late war, under General Price.


10. NANNIE C., daughter of William B. and Eliza B. Martin, married, August 9, 1892, Robert Goodpasture. Children—Carly H., February 12,
1894; Daffie M., August 26, 1896. Residence, Fox Springs, Tennessee.


9. JOHN B., JR., son of John B. and Nancy Scott Buford, married, January 8, 1867, Rebecca Williams. Children—Sylvesta C., November 25, 1867; William J., July 31, 1871; Thomas M., February 19, 1874; Miles S., February 3, 1877; Albert S., July 21, 1881; Robert L., March 30, 1884; Ethel D., November 7, 1888. Residence, Blue Ridge, Texas.

10. SYLVESTA C., daughter of John B., Jr., and Rebecca D. Buford, married, October 17, 1882, John Brannan. Children—Mary B., September 11, 1884; Arthur L., April 5, 1887; Cora E., November 13, 1889.

8. JEREMIAH, son of Thomas, Sr., and Elizabeth P. Buford, married, 1833-34, Mrs. Mary Edmonson (born Harty). Children—Sarah Jane, 1835; George Washington; James Monroe, 1840 (died young); Mary Ann, 1843; Thomas Jay, 1847; Albert Cass; Julia (dead).

Jeremiah Buford was born at Covington, Tennessee, moved to Kentucky while young, and from there he went to Iowa, in 1832, thence to Sangamon
County, Illinois, and in 1833 returned to Iowa, and settled in Des Moines County. He was always prosperous, and accumulated a small fortune. In 1852 he disposed of his property in Iowa, and, with a plainsman's outfit and a herd of cattle, started with his family for Oregon. While on his way, he died of cholera, on the 19th of July, at the base of the Black Hills. His family continued on their long, lonesome, and dangerous journey, and arrived at Portland in October, 1852. His wife was born in Pennsylvania, January 8, 1808, daughter of Daniel Harty, of Pilgrim stock. While she was a child, her father moved to Tennessee, thence to Sangamon County, Illinois, where she was married to Thomas Edmonson, who was killed by a falling tree about a year after their marriage. They had one child, Nancy. Mary went with her father's family to Des Moines County, Iowa, where she was married to Jeremiah Buford. She died in Lincoln County, Oregon, January, 1894, and was buried near Amity, Yamhill County, Oregon.

Nancy, the daughter of Thomas and Mary H. Edmonson, was born in 1832; married, in 1852, John Bridwell, and went with the Jeremiah Buford party to Oregon; settled in Yamhill County. Children—Margaret, Mary Ann, George W., Ellis E., John, Jr., Minnie, and Edward. Nancy Bridwell died in 1890.

9. GEORGE W., son of Jeremiah and Mary H. Buford, married, April 5, 1875, Anna Laura Cook, born July 24, 1859. Children—Eva May, 1880, died in 1886; Willie Maud, 1882, died in 1886; George Albert, 1884, died in 1888; Pearl, 1886; Thomas, 1888; Mary Ethel, 1890; Ray, 1892. Lived near Yaquina Bay, Lincoln County, Oregon.


8. THOMAS, JR., son of Thomas, Sr., and Elizabeth P. Buford, married Virginia Edwards, and went to Sangamon, Illinois, where he died.

8. LETITIA, daughter of Thomas, Sr., and Elizabeth P. Buford, married Joseph Edwards, went to Sangamon, Illinois, and, after the Black Hawk War, to Des Moines County, Iowa, where they remained until 1856, then went to Kansas. Children—Thomas, married Rebecca Basey; Rebecca, married Mr. Drake; Margaret, married Albert Benedict; Nancy, married James Benedict; and Catherine


8. BETSY, daughter of Thomas, Sr., and Elizabeth P. Buford, married Mr. Garrison.

7. ABRAHAM, son of Henry and Mildred B. Buford, married, December 22, 1796, Sophia Lumpkin. Children—Henry, Thomas, Paschal, Elizabeth, Mildred, Lucy, and Julianna. Sophia Buford died, and Abraham married, for second wife, August 25, 1817, Nancy Eidson. Children—Wellington, 1818; Frances, 1820; Mary M., 1822; William, 1823; Simon, 1824; Nancy A., 1826; and James L, 1828. Abraham Buford's will was probated October 9, 1845.
8. HENRY, son of Abraham and Sophia L. Buford, married Eleanor Hardy. Children—Abraham (died young); John A., born January 18, 1827; Paschal G., July 1, 1833; Massinella M., February 29, 1836; Judith, and Mildred.

9. JOHN A., son of Henry and Eleanor H. Buford, married, in 1867, Mary J. McCurdy, born July 13, 1848. Children—Luella, August 30, 1868, and Clarabel, 1871. John A. Buford was born in Bedford County, Virginia; in early life went to Missouri; thence to Illinois; served throughout the Mexican War; in 1849 settled in California, and, in 1863, in Oregon; died in Portland, February 28, 1899.


9. MASSINELLA, son of Henry and Eleanor H. Buford, married, and had one son and two daughters. Live in Lewis County, Missouri.
9. JUDITH, daughter of Henry and Eleanor H. Buford, married Mr. Lewis; has one son and three daughters. Live in Lewis County, Missouri.

9. MILDRED, daughter of Henry and Eleanor H. Buford, married Mr. O'Farrel; has two sons. Live in Marion County, Missouri.

8. THOMAS, son of Abraham and Sophia Buford, died without children.

8. PASCHAL, son of Abraham and Sophia Buford, married, and lived in Lewis County, Missouri. Had two sons, James and George, and four daughters; three of them, Mary, Martha, Anna, married. One lives in Illinois, one in Fort Madison, Iowa, and one in Canton, Missouri.

8. ELIZABETH, daughter of Abraham and Sophia Buford, married Elijah Halley; both are dead, leaving six daughters and two sons, who live in Iowa, Illinois, and California.

8. MILDRED, daughter of Abraham and Sophia Buford, married Hugh Crockett. They lived and died in Montgomery County, Virginia, leaving no children.

8. LUCY, daughter of Abraham and Sophia Buford, married Barney Eidson, lived and died in Bedford County, Virginia. No children.

8. JULIANNA, daughter of Abraham and Sophia Buford, married William Staples. They lived in
Lewis County, Missouri, had two daughters and one son. All are dead.

8. WELLINGTON, son of Abraham and Nancy Eidson Buford, married, in Lewis County, Missouri, Amanda Staples, who was born in Carrol County, Virginia. They moved to Knox County, Missouri, where they spent the remainder of their lives. Children—George (Scotland County, Missouri), Massender (Washington County, Missouri), John and James A., Edward and Wellington (Knox County, Missouri), Deloss (Scotland County, Missouri). Simeon Rovert. Charles H., and Luther V.

9. SIMEON ROVERT, son of Wellington and Amanda Staples Buford, married, January 4, 1877, Kate Augusta Cooley. Children—Henry Wellington, March 4, 1878; son, born March 9, 1880, died June 24, 1880; Leah, born October 28, 1881, died May 5, 1882; Bessie, born April 15, 1883, died November 5, 1888; Effie, November 24, 1884; Amy, born November 1, 1887, died November 2, 1888; Simeon Rovert, Jr., February 17, 1889; Ruth. January 18, 1893. Live in Virginia City, Montana.


9. CHARLES H., son of Wellington and Amanda
Staples Buford, married, April 7, 1886, Amelia Steffens. Children—Walter W., February 1, 1888; Luther L., December 2, 1889. Virginia City, Montana.


8. WILLIAM, son of Abraham and Nancy Eidson Buford, married Mary Jones. Children—Henry, James, William, Don, and five daughters, three of whom live in Colorado.

8. SIMEON, son of Abraham and Nancy Eidson Buford, born in 1824, married Frances M. Cofer. Children—Lillian A., November 2, 1861; Prudence B., October 5, 1863; James S., July 17, 1865; Talma W., May 30, 1874. All live in Pattonville, Texas.

9. LILLIAN A., daughter of Simeon and Frances Cofer Buford, married Dr. Samuel McChristian.

9. PRUDENCE B., daughter of Simeon and Frances Cofer Buford, married Captain Silas B. Tainter.

9. JAMES S., son of Simeon and Frances Cofer Buford, married Minnie McChristian.

8. FRANCES, daughter of Abraham and Nancy Eidson Buford, married Charles Bright Fizer. Children—Mary Ann, born August 20, 1843, died February 27, 1845; Ella J., November 30, 1844; Hersilia
C., July 16, 1846; John W., December 19, 1847; Charles H., March 3, 1852; Jacob A., July 17, 1854; George S., May 6, 1856, died November 23, 1881. Charles B. and Frances B. Fizer both died in Bedford County, Virginia.


9. HERSILIA C., daughter of Charles B. and Frances B. Fizer, married, October 25, 1876, W. D. Preston.

9. JOHN W., son of Charles B. and Frances B. Fizer, married, November 24, 1873, Martha Saunders.


8. MARY M., daughter of Abraham and Nancy Eidson Buford, married, October 26, 1837, Archibald Hatcher; died in Paris, Texas, leaving three sons and one daughter, who married J. W. Rodgers.

8. NANCY A., daughter of Abraham and Nancy Eidson Buford, married, September 11, 1844, George P. Luck, a Baptist minister. They left six sons and two daughters. One son, Dr. Simeon, lives in Roanoke City; two are Baptist ministers, one a civil engineer, and the others farmers.
8. JAMES L., son of Abraham and Nancy Eidson Buford, married, April 9, 1857, Mary Lee Glasscock. Children—Fanny Emma, born December 28, 1858; Virginia Etta, born March 3, 1860; Lucy Temple, October 30, 1861; Wellington Marshal, October 10, 1863; Mary, September 8, 1867; Nanny, June 26, 1869; Robert William, September 4, 1870; Joseph Luck, March 3, 1874. Rutledge, Missouri.


9. VIRGINIA ETTA, daughter of James L. and Mary Glasscock Buford, married, March 15, 1876, Franklin Kerfoot. Had four girls and two boys. Williamstown, Missouri.


8. HOPKINS OTEY, son of Henry, Jr., and Jane


10. JOHN HOPKINS OTEY, son of William Duncastle Sherman and Mary Henard Buford, married, first, E. Fletcher; married, second, December 10, 1884, Eliza Whitaker. Children—Lulu Ann, March 2, 1886; Mary Florence, July 14, 1887; Maggie Estelle, February 16, 1889; Otey Jackson. November 11, 1890; Elby D., March 27, 1892, died October 30, 1892; Bessie Lee, September 29, 1893; William Gor-

ALCANER WADKINS, son of Hopkins Otey and his third wife, Sithey Taylor Buford, married, July 25, 1882, Malinda Elizabeth Woody. Children—Mary Lillie, August 14, 1883; Maggie May, September 15, 1885, died November 19, 1885; Lelia Wilmer, September 13, 1886; Annie Laura, August 20, 1889; Nora Ethel, October 5, 1891; Kate Caroline. July 31, 1893. Residence, San Gabriel, Texas.

ELIZABETH WILLS, daughter of Henry, Jr., and Jane Sherman Buford, married, June 4, 1822, Elijah Drake. Children—James Monroe (dead); Jane Elizabeth, married David Allison; John Henry, married, first, Miss Wortham, second, Miss Anderson; Zachariah N., married Rossana Sharron; William A. (dead); Thomas B., married N. E. Anderson; Elijah W., Robert J., Wade N., married Frances Moore; Frances C., married Robert S. McGaha; Julia
Ann, married Joseph R. Morris; Charlotte T. (dead); Charles D. (dead).

8. MILDRED, daughter of Henry, Jr., and Jane S. Buford, married, first, William Bondurant, and second, Mr. Ledbetter.

8. JULIA, daughter of Henry, Jr., and Jane S. Buford, married Dempsey Vann, and died in 1870.

8. DUNCASTLE, son of Henry, Jr., and Jane S. Buford, married, first, and had a son, Curtis Otey; married, second, Susan Roach. Children—Jane, Martha, Grundy, George (died young), John N., 1845; Robert Stanfield, 1847; Walker Duncastle, and Victoria.

9. CURTIS OTEY, son of Duncastle and Mrs. Buford, married, February 3, 1862, Lavinia Elizabeth McGaha. Children—John Hopkins, March 25, 1866; Martha Jane, December 22, 1867, died in May, 1868; Mary Frances, September 27, 1868, died in November, 1870; William Walter, March 4, 1871; Ellen Catherine, February 12, 1874; Lamar, March 10, 1876, died in November, 1878; Jessie Magdalen, March 15, 1880, died in August, 1888; Otie, December 9, 1883, died July 9, 1896. Live in England, Arkansas.

10. ELLEN CATHERINE, daughter of Curtis O. and Lavinia McG. Buford, married, in June,

9. JANE, daughter of Duncastle and Susan R. Buford, married Samuel Latham.


9. WALTER DUNCASTLE, son of Duncastle and Susan R. Buford, married, first, Susan Latham, and second, Emily Green.

9. VICTORIA, daughter of Duncastle and Susan R. Buford, married Thomas Carpenter.

8. FRANCES, daughter of Henry, Jr., and Jane S. Buford, married John Carpenter; died in 1846.
8. MACK, son of Henry, Jr., and Jane S. Buford, married Ann Willis.

8. HARRIET, daughter of Henry, Jr., and Jane S. Buford, married Daniel Ledbetter; died in 1869.

8. CAROLINE, daughter of Henry, Jr., and Jane S. Buford, married Newton Morley, Sr.

7. PRUDENCE, daughter of Henry and Mildred Blackburn Buford, married, November 6, 1897, Jonathan Blackburn, born in 1776; he was the son of George, a brother of Mildred B. Buford and Prudence Betty Blackburn. Son—William Buford, April 27, 1799. Jonathan and Prudence settled in Woodford County, Kentucky, where he died in March, 1834. She went with her son, William B., to St. Louis, Missouri, in 1845, where she died, in May, 1855.

8. WILLIAM BUFORD, son of Jonathan and Prudence B. Blackburn, married, February 18, 1818, Mary Ann Bohannon, who was born October 22, 1802. Children—Edward Churchill, January 25, 1820; George Ann, May 31, 1825; Jonathan T., June 22, 1828; George William, December 5, 1830 (dead); Luke P., May 28, 1835; Prudence, March 6, 1837; Ellen, March 6, 1839, died in July, 1849. Residence, Woodford County, until 1845; after that, St. Louis, Missouri, where William B. Blackburn died, in December, 1847. Mary B. Blackburn died at Ferguson, Missouri, December 24, 1891.
9. EDWARD CHURCHILL, son of William B. and Mary B. Blackburn, married, May 16, 1843, Virginia Norris, of Cincinnati, Ohio, born in 1828. No children. Edward Churchill was killed, November 1, 1855, by the fall of Gasconade Bridge. Residence, St. Louis, Missouri. His widow married William R. Pye, and died in 1872.


9. JONATHAN T., son of William B. and Mary B. Blackburn, never married; he was killed by the explosion of the steamer Saluda, on the Mississippi River, April 9, 1852.

was lost by the burning of the steamer *Stonewall*, October 28, 1868. Residence, St. Louis, Missouri.

10. CHARLES R., son of George W. and Katheryn R. Blackburn, married Isabel Jackson, and lives at Houston, Texas.

10. GEORGE W., son of George W. and Katheryn R. Blackburn, married Margaret Berry, of Virginia, and lives at Ferguson, Missouri.

10. ANNIE ROSS, daughter of George W. and Katheryn R. Blackburn, married G. V. Groop.


10. LOUISE PYE, daughter of James P. and Prudence B. McKenney, married, November 10, 1897. Oscar Reid.

7. MARY MALINDA, daughter of Henry and Mildred B. Buford, married, September 7, 1814. Jacob Kent, born April 22, 1790. Children—Margaret Louise, April 6, 1817; Sarah Jane, April 9, 1819; Joseph Henry, September 12, 1821; James McGavock, April 18, 1825; Ann Eliza, December 22.
1828 (never married); Virginia Preston, August 13, 1833; Mary Lucy, February 2, 1838.

Jacob Kent and his wife settled, immediately after their marriage, on a farm in Montgomery County, Virginia, where they lived until their death. She died December 20, 1850. He died April 24, 1858.

8. MARGARET LOUISE, daughter of Jacob and Mary B. Kent, married John A. Langhorne. Children—James Henry, August 31, 1841; Elizabeth Allen, December 20, 1843; Jacob Kent, March 1, 1846; Maurice Daniel, August 16, 1848; John William, June 11, 1850; Margaret Kent, August 16, 1853; Mary Buford, April 22, 1855.

9. JAMES H. LANGHORNE entered the Confederate States Army, in 1861, as lieutenant of a company from Montgomery County; was made an adjutant of the Fourth Virginia Regiment; was wounded and taken prisoner at the Battle of Kerrotown, Virginia, in March, 1865.

9. ELIZABETH ALLEN, daughter of John A. and Margaret L. Langhorne, married, December 5, 1863, John M. Payne. Children—Archie Langhorne, September 24, 1864; Robert Spotswood, May, 1866; Frances Russel (died); John Meene, 1869; Andrew Russel (died); Margaret Kent, January 12, 1873; Daniel Langhorne, January, 1875; Mary Eliza, October 24, 1877.
9. JACOB KENT, son of John A. and Margaret L. Langhorne, was a lieutenant in the Second Virginia Cavalry, Confederate States Army, and was killed at the Battle of Brandy Station, 1864.

9. MAURICE DANIEL, son of John A. and Margaret L. Langhorne, married, October 17, 1877. Margaret A. Kent. Children—David Gray, August 6, 1878; Maurice Daniel, Jr., February 15, 1880; Bessie, born and died in 1880.

9. JOHN WILLIAM, son of John A. and Margaret L. Langhorne, married, October, 1876, Alice Vickery. Children—Jacob Vickery, August, 1877; John Archer, July 18, 1879; Daniel Allen, September, 1881; Maurice Daniel 3d, January, 1883; Hardy, October, 1884; Alice, August, 1887; David Cloyd, September, 1890; Nina, March, 1893.

9. MARGARET KENT, daughter of John A. and Margaret L. Langhorne, married, October 12, 1871, William M. Ellis. Children—Nannie Kent, November 13, 1873; Elvira Munford, June 10, 1875; Margaret Langhorne, September 26, 1877; William Munford, June 27, 1879.

9. MARY BUFORD, daughter of John A. and Margaret L. Langhorne, married, December 5, 1880, David M. Cloyd. Children—Kent Ellis, October 14, 1881; David McNutt, June, 1883; Mary Langhorne, March 3, 1885; John Archer, 1887; James McGavock.
1889, died in 1890; Joseph and Maurice (twins), born April, 1892, died in 1892; Allen Ernest, August, 1894.

8. SARAH JANE, daughter of Jacob and Mary B. Kent, married, May 7, 1840, George W. Anderson. Children—William Gordon, March 22, 1841; Jacob Kent, February 20, 1843, died February 20, 1861; Mary Buford, December 28, 1845; Jennie Buford, May 31, 1847, died July 21, 1853; Eldred, died in 1856; Caroline Douglas, May 31, 1851; Joseph Henry, January 12, 1853; Nannie Christian, April 10, 1856; Elizabeth Douglas, May 28, 1858, died August 10, 1860.

9. MARY BUFORD, daughter of George W. and Sarah J. Anderson, married, April 5, 1865, John B. Harvie. Children—George Anderson, May 31, 1867; Sarah Blair, July 25, 1869; Edwin Lewis, June 20, 1872; John Skelton, December 16, 1873; Julian Buford, February 23, 1876; James Blair, June 29, 1878, died September 26, 1896; William Gordon, April 14, 1881; Walter Blair, October 16, 1883; Lengelem James, March 27, 1886; Mary Douglas, April 29, 1888.


10. WILLIAM GORDON MAYER entered the Confederate States Army in 1861, served to the close of the war, and was major in 1865.

8. JOSEPH HENRY, son of Jacob and Mary B. Kent, married, May 4, 1844, Elizabeth White.

8. JAMES McGAVOCK, son of Jacob and Mary B. Kent, married, August 15, 1854, Lucy N. Oliver. Children—Joseph Henry, 1855; Katherine Eugenia, 1857; Hugh Clarence, 1859 (died in infancy); James McGavock, Jr., 1861; Mary Lucy, 1864; Rosalthe Telverton, 1866 (died); Charles Oliver, 1868; Margaret McGavock, 1870; Lelia Maurice, 1872; Virginia and Allen (twins, died).

9. KATHERINE EUGENIA, daughter of James McG. and Lucy O. Kent, married, July 29, 1884, Edmond Didill. Children—Angelica Peel, 1885; Rosalthe Kent, 1887; Henry Dorsey, 1889; Katherine, 1890.

9. MARY LUCY, daughter of James McG. and Lucy O. Kent, married, August 11, 1886, John C. Ridley. Children—John David, 1887; James Kent, 1890; Lucy Oliver, 1892; Ronald Buford, 1896.


8. VIRGINIA PRESTON, daughter of Jacob and Mary B. Kent, married, February 15, 1852, Dr. Daniel Langhorne. Son—Maurice Kent, December 20, 1853, died April 10, 1864. Residence. Lynchburg, Virginia.

7. PASCHAL, son of Henry and Mildred B. Buford, married, October 31, 1820, Frances Ann Otey, daughter of Major Isaac and Elizabeth Matthews Otey. Children—James Hervey and Netta (twins), born July 6, 1821; Netta died August 26, 1821; Mildred Elizabeth, November 19, 1822; John Quincy Adams, July 29, 1824; Mary Charlotte, January 3, 1826, died July 1, 1826; Rowland Dabney,
September 20, 1827; Ann Jane, April 22, 1830; Julius Blackburn, November 22, 1832; Margaret Letitia, February 17, 1835; Isaac Henry, September 25, 1838. Paschal Buford died at Locust Level, Bedford County, Virginia, July 23, 1875.

"Captain Buford was well and widely known. His honest, outspoken nature made him a man to be remembered in social and in every-day life. He had no concealments and no disguises, but spoke out with honest independence whatever was in his thoughts. For deception, pretense, or false show he had no toleration; he was natural, and wished others to be so. He loved his broad acres, fat cattle, and blooded horses. As a farmer and breeder of fine stock, he was well known throughout the state. A lifelong success crowned his active efforts in these departments of industry, and he leaves the fruits behind him in an ample estate. No Virginia home was ever the center of more generous and bounteous hospitality than his. In the War of 1812 he was an officer, and commanded a company at Crany Island. In the late war his hand and heart were with the South and her soldiers."

8. JAMES HERVEY. son of Paschal and Frances Otey Buford, married, October 8, 1857. Lucy E. Hanson, daughter of William W. Hanson, of Wytheville, Virginia. Children—Paschal 2d, born
November 14, 1858; Katherine, born and died May 23, 1861; William Hanson, April 25, 1862; Stuart. July 23, 1864; Annie Graham, August 12, 1866; Abraham 2d, September 30, 1868; Katherine Hanson. April 20, 1871; Bettie Burks, November 7, 1875; James Otey, March 9, 1876; Julia, October 1, 1878. died April 16, 1879; Agnes, born and died October 1, 1878; Robert Graham. April 3, 1881. Montvale. Virginia.


8. MILDRED ELIZABETH, daughter of Pas- chal and Frances Otey Buford, married. October 15.
1845. Honorable Edward Calohill Burks, born May 20, 1821. Children—Frances Claiborne, Edward Calohill, Jr., Martin Parks, Paschal Buford, Elizabeth Blackburn, Margaret, Jane, and Rowland.

Edward C. Burks was a graduate of Washington College, now Washington and Lee University, with the highest honors of his class, in 1841, and, in 1842, graduated with distinction in the Law Department of the University of Virginia, and at once began the practise of law in his native place, Bedford City, then known as Liberty. He was in the Legislature of Virginia during the sessions of 1861-62-63. In 1876 he was elected by the General Assembly to the bench of the Supreme Court, and, in 1884, was chosen by the Legislature as one of the revisers of the Code of 1884. In 1891 he was president of the Virginia Bar Association; in 1895 became editor of the Virginia Law Journal. "Able, learned, upright, incorruptible, and a bright jewel in Virginia's crown of great men." He died at Bedford City, July 4, 1897.


10. KATIE SINGLETON, daughter of John S. and Frances Burks Kasey, married, December 31, 1890, John S. Burks. Children—Buford Singleton and John Sale.


8. JOHN Q. A., son of Paschal and Frances Otey Buford, married, February 12, 1857, Jane Smith Terry. Children—Harry, died June 29, 1897, Mary Terry, Julius Blackburn, Frances Otey.

Captain John Q. A. Buford, Confederate States Army, died June 8, 1874. Jane Terry Buford, born July 8, 1830, died January 16, 1876.

9. JULIUS BLACKBURN, son of John Q. A.


BELL.

James Bell married ———. Son—Thomas, married Ann Mary, daughter of John and Margaret Wolande. Alfred A., son of Thomas and Ann W. Bell, married Mary J. Lowry. Daughter—Sarah Augusta. Mary J. was the daughter of William Jr.,
and Nancy Howard Lowry. William, Jr., was the son of William, Sr., and Mary Pullen Lowry. Nancy was the daughter of William and Mary Thrope Howard. Mary was the daughter of Thomas and —— Triplett Thrope.

8. ANN JANE, daughter of Paschal and Frances Otey Buford, married, November 16, 1853. William Hampton Hall, born November 26, 1826. Children — Frank Otey, September 14, 1859; Nannie R., July 25, 1861; Paschal Buford, June 30, 1863; William Hampton, March 30, 1864, died May 3, 1866; Abraham Buford, November 20, 1865, died September 15, 1883; John Dayton, November 4, 1867, died November 23, 1890; child, September 20, 1871, died same day. William H. Hall died February 4, 1882.


8. JULIUS BLACKBURN, son of Paschal and Frances Otey Buford, married, April 11, 1871, Letitia Terry Campbell.
8. MARGARET LETITIA, daughter of Paschal and Frances Otey Buford, married Captain Thomas N. Cobbs.


6. MARY BUFORD AND WILLIAM CHAPMAN.


9. MARY C. married Hill Brown, and left no children.

9. DAVID F. married Gertrude Bain, and left no children.

9. SAMUEL F. married in Fairfax County. Colonel Mosby, in his "War Reminiscences," says of Samuel Chapman: "At the first call of his state to arms, he quit the study of divinity, and became, like Stonewall Jackson, a sort of military Calvin, singing the psalms of David as he marched into battle; his character as a soldier was more on the model of the Hebrew prophets than of the evangelist or of the Baptist, in whom he was so devout a believer." In the action at Miskel's farm, "as he rode on his predestined course, the enemy's ranks withered wherever he went. He was generally in front of everybody in a fight. To give more vigor to his blows, he was standing straight up in his stirrups, dealing them right and left, with all the theological fervor of Burley of Balfour. I doubt whether he prayed that day for the souls of those he sent over the Stygian River. I made him a captain for it."

"Sam Chapman was the brother of William H. [below], who afterwards became the lieutenant-colonel of my battalion, and who had commanded the battery which, under Longstreet's order, had shattered Fitz John Porter's corps in its assault on Jackson's line at Groveton Heights. Samuel was killed, May 29, 1863, in the action at Catletts Station, Virginia, where he did most effective service with a small howitzer. He had passed through so many fights unscathed that
the men had a superstition that he was as invulnerable as the son of Thetis. His hour had come at last, and a bullet pierced the celestial armor of the soldier priest, but he fought with the rammer of his gun as he fell."

9. WILLIAM H., son of William 3d and Elizabeth F. Chapman, married, in Fauquier County, Virginia, Miss Jeffries. Children—John, who married Miss Kaufman, and had children; Thomas, who married Miss McKim, and had children; Elizabeth, who married Mr. Anderson, and had children. There were other children who never married. The family is scattered over Virginia, West Virginia, and Texas.


7. SIMEON, son of William, Sr., and Mary B. Chapman, married Ann Bohannon. Children—Francis and Mary.

8. MARY married M. D. Call. Children—Millard F., Judith, and Boone Clay.

9. MILLARD F. married Frances Twyman, and had children.

9. BOONE CLAY married Adalie Rosser, and had children.

7. THOMAS, son of William, Sr., and Mary B. Chapman, married Elizabeth Early. Children—James E., William T., Thomas W., and Mary A. B.

189


10. EDMOND T. married Elizabeth Beckwith.

10. FRANCES married ——— Small. Child—Elizabeth, who married Mr. Proffit, and had children.

9. MARY E. married Smith Brown. Child—Lucy M.


9. VIRGINIA M. married Bernard T. Chapman. (See below.)
9. SARAH J. married Thomas A. Chapman. (See below.)


9. THOMAS married Frances Blakey.


9. WILLIAM S. married Mary Sherman.


9. FRANCES married Dr. W. A. Hill. Chil-
Children—John B., William P., Anne Lee, Julia H., Irving. and Hugh H.

10. JOHN B. married Miss Hudgins.
10. WILLIAM P. married Miss Coghill.
10. ANNE LEE married Philip Majors.
8. FRANCES married Edmond Thompson. Children—Frances and Marietta.
9. FRANCES married Jeremiah Martin. Children—Elizabeth, married William Fields; Fanetta, who married Mr. Corby; and Edward (died).
9. MARIETTA married John Clofton.
9. JOHN married, and went to West Virginia.
9. JAMES married Miss Harris, and went to Missouri.
9. LEONARD married Mrs. Columbia Payne.


10. CATTA married William M. Rosser.

10. ELLA married Horace Hall. Children—Marion, Joseph, and Karl.


12. JOHN K., JR., married Frances Cole.

9. ELLEN married George Thomas. Had a son, William, who married Miss Comer.


10. ANGUS married Miss Murphy.

8. GEORGE, son of William and Elizabeth Wetherall, married Emma Bohannon. Children—Marion, Francis, and others.

9. MARION married Mr. Orr. Children—Emma, who married James A. Wetherall; Sherman, and Alice, who married Mr. Murphy.

8. ELIZABETH married Mr. Stoner.

8. MARY BUFORD married John Henshaw.

8. WILLIAM C. married, and had children—Ann S., Elizabeth, Sarah, May, and George B.

9. ANN S. married Mr. Baker; died, and left no children.


8. SUSAN J. married James Miller. Children—Mary, Thomas, and Margaret.


10. LIZZIE married Mr. Duglas. Child—Annie J.

8. LUCRETIA married Montgomery Durrett.
Children—Anna B., Florence, Ada, Araminta, and Thomas D.


9. ADA married Dr. B. B. Pennington. Children—Minnie and Eunice.

9. ARAMINTA married Ashby Dean.


9. BRANCH married Mr. Blakey.

9. ANNE B. and Alice both married Harlows.
6. FRANCES BUFORD AND FRANCIS KIRTLEY.

6. FRANCES, daughter of John and Judith Beauford, of Bromfield Parish, Culpeper County, Virginia, married Francis Kirtley.—Children—Elijah, Edwin, Nancy, and two other daughters. (See Kirtley, below.)


Polly B. Kirtley died in Missouri, in 1835.

Elijah Buford died in 1860.

8. LARKIN, son of Elijah and Polly B. Kirtley, married Nancy Dysart, settled in Missouri, had two sons—C. C., of Union Star, Missouri, and Nicholas, of Savannah, Missouri. Nancy Kirtley is still living.

8. NICHOLAS, son of Elijah and Polly B. Kirtley, married twice, last wife was Nancy Langford. Settled in Missouri, where he died; she returned to Mt. Vernon, Kentucky, and died there.

8. EMILY, daughter of Elijah and Polly B. Kirtley, married Joseph Hines, and went to Missouri.
8. HARRIET, daughter of Elijah and Polly B. Kirtley, married John Ferguson, and had five children. He died, and she married David Bethusem, whom she survived.

8. AMELIA, daughter of Elijah and Polly B. Kirtley, married Lorton Vanhook; had a large family. She died in 1893.

8. WILLIAM, son of Elijah and Polly B. Kirtley, married Elizabeth Reynolds. Children—Mary Catherine, who married W. M. Poynter, of Mt. Vernon, Kentucky; William L., of Savannah, Missouri; and Anne E.

8. CHARLES never married; was a lawyer and preacher.

7. EDWIN, son of Francis and Frances B. Kirtley, married Ann ———. Children—Thomas and Margaret.

8. THOMAS, son of Edwin and Ann Kirtley, married, and had several children, among them, Mrs. Snell, of Harrison County, Kentucky. Thomas married, second, Dorathea Jones. Daughter—Lucy.


11. AFFIAH HENRY married Reuben Munday.

11. HELEN HENRY married Scott Green. Children—Ella, Ina, Lulu, Annie, Gus, Patsy, Edwin, Newton, and William T.


11. WILLIAM (CAPTAIN) HENRY married Josephine Williamson. They had a son, Frederick, who was killed in a railroad accident, in 1891.

11. THOMAS HENRY married Elizabeth Newton. Children—Mary Brown, William (who was accidentally killed, in 1890, at sixteen years of age), Lucy, Lavinia, Sarah, and Nellie.


12. MAY DORR married Mr. Steadly.
12. WILLIE DORR married Mr. Thomas.
12. KATE DORR married Dr. Hassel. Children—Frank and Lucy.
11. ROBERT DORR married Nannie Plemons, sister of his brother William's wife. Son—Walton.
11. ZACH HENRY married Josephine Patterson. Children—Buford and Mary Curtis.
12. PRUDENCE RENICK married Mr. Morrison. One child. Live in Butte, Missouri.
11. NEWTON HENRY married Mrs. Chamberlin. Daughter—Mary.
11. JOSEPHINE HENRY married Joseph McLaughlin. Children—Roe, Eugene, James, Andrew, Rebecca, and one other daughter.
11. JOHN HENRY married Mrs. Whitsett.


12. EMMA THOMASON married Alvin Brocking. Children—Leslie and Zach.


11. ZACH BROWN married Frances Winn. Children—Murray and Mason.


11. LUCY BROWN married John Richardson. Son—Binst, who married Hattie Davis.


12. SARAH TRIPLETT married Willard Winter.
11. SAMUEL THOMASON married Helen Neal. Children—Sanford, Thomason (who married C. S. Vervillion, of Frankfort, Kentucky), Mary, Corinne, and Edgar.
11. ZACH THOMASON married a widow, and has two daughters—Minnie and Annie.
12. MINNIE THOMASON married John Cobb.
12. ANNIE THOMASON married Mr. Kirken-dale, of Denver, Colorado.
11. MARTHA THOMASON married Harrison Brown, of Versailles, Kentucky.
11. FERNANDO THOMASON married Alice ———. Children—Sanford, Laura, Irene, Alice, Helen, and Thomson.
11. EDGAR THOMASON married Miss Snow. Children—Arthur, Everett, and Nannie.

7. NANCY, daughter of Francis and Frances B. Kirtley, married James Gaines, of Scott County, Kentucky.

7. One of the two daughters of Francis and Frances B. Kirtley married Mr. Carroll (?), and the other married Mr. Duke (?), both of Fayette County, Kentucky.

KIRTLEY.

1. FRANCIS, known in Culpeper County, Virginia, as Sir Francis, was the progenitor of the Kirtleys in America, and they have faithfully perpetuated his name, both men and women. He had children—William and Francis.

2. WILLIAM, son of Sir Francis Kirtley, married ———, and had children—Margaret, Francis, and another son.

3. MARGARET, daughter of William Kirtley, married Simeon Buford, Sr. (See below.)

3. FRANCIS, son of William Kirtley, married Elizabeth, daughter of William and Ann Walker, of Culpeper County, Virginia. Children—Frances, married William Buford (see Simeon, below); Polly, married George Rogers; Elizabeth; Nancy, who married Ambrose Buford (see James, of John and Judith Beauford, above); Jannetta, who married James Miller; Mildred, who married John Merrill; Harriet, who
married Isham Henderson, of St. Louis, Missouri; Sinclair; and John H.

4. SINCLAIR, son of Francis and Elizabeth W. Kirtley, married Mary Ann Brackenridge, daughter of Thomas and Mary Simpson Peebles. Children—Edwin Ryland, who died in Colorado, in 1875; Mary Simpson, who married Rev. Joseph M. Turner, is now a widow, and lives in Denver, Colorado; Eliza Ryland: Rebecca Todd, who married, first, George Shields, of Missouri; he died in the Southern army, during the Civil War; she married, second, R. G. Anderson, of Salt Lake City, Utah; and Frances, who married Joseph A. Thatcher, of Denver, Colorado.

5. ELIZA RYLAND, daughter of Sinclair and Mary Kirtley, married, in 1857, Jonathan C. Royle. Children—Sinclair K., a physician in New York; Edwin Milton, actor and author, married Selina Gray Fetter: Martha, who married Mr. King, of Salt Lake, and has one child; and Jonathan C. Jr. Residence, Salt Lake City, Utah.

William Buford was guardian for Sinclair and John H., and they were raised at his home, "Tree Hill." Woodford County, Kentucky. Sinclair graduated at Transylvania University, at the age of twenty-four; studied law with his brother-in-law, Isham Henderson; moved to St. Louis, Missouri, in the early forties; became a prominent lawyer there, but, owing to failing health, went to California, where he died.

4. JOHN H., son of Francis and Elizabeth W. Kirtley, married and had children—Nancy, Mrs. Roberts, and Susan.

5. NANCY, daughter of John H. and Mrs. Kirtley, married Joel Henry. Had one daughter—Thomason.

6. THOMASON, daughter of Joel and Nancy
Henry, married Benjamin Gray. Children—Agnes, Mary, Thomason, Joel, and Ella.

7. AGNES GRAY married Mr. West, and had one son. Mary Gray married Mr. Conner. Thomason Gray married Dr. Whitney. Joel Gray married Mary P. Steel, and their daughter Joe married Mr. Green. Ella Gray married Mr. Webb. Children—Tommie, Louise, and Lucy.


2. FRANCIS, son of Sir Francis, married Frances, daughter of John and Judith Beauford. (See above.)

A Kirtley married, about 1805, Polly, daughter of Leonard Barnes, of Culpeper County, Virginia.

A Francis Kirtley, 1762-63, had two daughters, who married Cowherd and Collins.

Martha Hill married a Kirtley, of Culpeper County, Virginia.
6. SIMEON AND MARGARET KIRTLEY BUFDORD.

6. SIMEON, son of John and Judith Beauford, born in Culpeper County, Virginia, 1756, married, 1777, Margaret Kirtley, daughter of William Kirtley, of Culpeper County. (See Kirtley, above.) Children—John, born July 29, 1778; William, August 22, 1781; Judith, April 4, 1784; Simeon, Jr., May 18, 1787; Sarah, July 1, 1790; Mary, August 12, 1792; Elizabeth, December 8, 1794; Elijah, June 9, 1797; George Washington, April 22, 1800; Thomas, February 21, 1803.

Simeon Buford made application for pension March 26, 1833, at which time he was seventy-six years of age, and residing in Barren County, Kentucky. His pension was allowed for eleven months' actual service as a private and eight months' service as an ensign in the Virginia troops, Revolutionary War. Part of the time he served under Captain Abraham Buford and Colonel Stevens. He enlisted at Culpeper Court-house, Virginia. His name is borne on the pension roll of 1835 with a pension from 1832, "for six months or more service Continental line." He, with his wife and four children, moved from Virginia in April, 1789, to
Kentucky, and settled at Smoking Spring, Barren County. He was a representative from Barren and Warren Counties in the Kentucky Legislature 1801–1803. In 1808 he moved to Nashville. He and his wife, Margaret, were buried at Beaver Creek, near Glasgow, Kentucky.

7. JOHN, son of Simeon and Margaret Kirtley Buford, born 1778, married, September 1, 1798, for first wife, Nancy Hickman, of Bourbon County, Kentucky. Children—Helen, born 1800; Napoleon Bonaparte, January 13, 1807. Nancy Hickman Buford died in Versailles, Kentucky, May 22, 1824. (See Hickman, below.) John married, for second wife, January 4, 1825, Anne Bannister Watson (who was born September 20, 1785), the widow of Dr. John Watson, of Frankfort, Kentucky (who died April 12, 1821), and the daughter of Captain Edward and Nancy Lyne Howe. (See, below, Howe.) Children of John and Anne Bannister Buford were—John, Jr., born in Woodford County, Kentucky, March 4, 1826; Thomas Jefferson, December 29, 1828; James Monroe, 1832.

John Buford died at Rock Island, Illinois, 1847. He was a representative in the Kentucky Legislature, from Woodford County, 1824–1827. He moved to Illinois in 1836; was for four years state senator. Anne Bannister Buford died in 1835.
WATSON.

The children of Dr. John and Anne B. Watson were—Jane, Edward, John, Henry, and one daughter. Rear-admiral John Watson, United States Navy, is a son of Edward.

HICKMAN.

James Hickman, born in 1724, of Culpeper County, Virginia, married, in 1744, Hannah, born in 1722, daughter of David Lewis, who married, in 1717, Miss Terrill. David Lewis was born about 1685, and was the son of John, Sr., who emigrated with his three brothers from Wales about the middle of the seventeenth century. John Lewis, Sr., settled in Hanover County, Virginia, and married Elizabeth McGrath. James Hickman went to Clark County, Kentucky, in 1784, and died there in 1816. His wife died there in 1822, lacking a few months of being a hundred years of age. They had nine children. Their second child, David, married, in 1771, in Virginia, Clara McClanahan, and settled in Bourbon County, Kentucky, where he died in 1825. They had ten children. Margaret (Peggy), their first child, born in 1772, in Culpeper County, Virginia, married James Hutchinson, and had twelve children (the eleventh of whom, Mary, married Henry Buford, of Missouri). Margaret died in Missouri in 1844. John Lewis was the third child of David and Clara McC. Hickman; born in 1777; married his cousin, Elizabeth, daughter of General Richard Hickman. Their eldest child, Catherine Calloway, born in 1812, married James Keith Marshall; their first child, Elizabeth, married Henry Buford. (See Charles, of Abraham Buford.) Caroline P., their eighth child, married William Duke. (See
Mary, of Abraham Buford.) Nancy, the fourth child of David and Clara McC. Hickman, born in 1779, married John Buford, 1st (above).

McCLANAHAN.

William and Margaret, of Westmoreland County, Virginia. His will is dated 1760. Son—Rev. William, born about 1735, married, 1758, Mary (born 1738), daughter of John Marshall, of "The Forest," Westmoreland County. They were living in Culpeper County in 1776, and towards the close of the century they moved to Greenville, North Carolina, where he died. They had seven children. Their first, Thomas, 1758-1809, settled in Bourbon County, Kentucky, married Nancy Green, and had seven children. Their second child was Clara (above).

HOWE.

Captain Edward Howe served during the Revolution, in Captain Henry Lee's Lighthorse Brigade. His wife, Nancy, was the daughter of William and Lucy Foster Lyne. William was the son of William Lyne, and Lucy Foster was the daughter of Henry Lyne.

JOHNSON.

1. William 1st was born in old Culpeper County, Virginia, in what is now Madison County, in 1714; married Elizabeth Cave in 1742. She was the fifth child of Benjamin Cave and Hannah Bledsoe, his wife, and was born in 1720, died in 1785. William Johnson died in 1765. They had eight children.

2. Robert, son of William and Elizabeth Cave Johnson, was born in Orange County, Virginia, July 17, 1745; married, 1770, Jemima Suggett, who was born June 29, 1753, and died at Great Crossings, Scott County, Kentucky, February 23, 1814. Robert Johnson died October 15, 1815. They had eleven children.

Colonel Robert Johnson (Robin) was one of the pioneers of Kentucky. He and his family were inmates of Bryant's Station when attacked by Simon Girty, in 1782. His wife was one of the matrons who made the perilous trip to and from the spring, in the face of the Indian ambuscade, to supply water to the little garrison. His infant son, Richard M., afterwards vice-president of the United States, and famous as the slayer of Tecumseh, was rocked in his rude cradle during this siege, and his nurse, Betsy, a sister nine years old, did gallant service, with her little brother, James, seven years old, in going from place to place extinguishing the flames lighted by the Indians.

3. James, son of Colonel Robert and Jemima Suggett Johnson, was born in Orange County, Virginia, January 1, 1774; married Nancy Payne, in Fayette County, Kentucky, and died August 13, 1826. They had twelve children. James was a lieutenant-colonel in the War of 1812, and distinguished himself in the battle of the Thames; was a member of the Kentucky Legislature in 1808, a presiden-
tial elector in 1821, and a member of Congress in 1825. He was one of the wealthiest men of his day in the western country.


General William Johnson was educated at West Point Military Academy, and was one of the most prominent and influential Democrats in Scott County.

9. NANCY BUFORD JOHNSON, daughter of William and Helen Buford Johnson, married, September 1, 1836, Dr. John G. Morrison, of Georgetown, Kentucky. Children—Edward Ann, born June 2, 1838; Helen S., October 19, 1843; Nannie J., May 3, 1846; John W., September 3, 1850; Adelaide, April 27, 1848, died October 4, 1860; Francis, October 9, 1863, died October 27, 1863.

10. EDWARD ANN MORRISON. (See Temple Buford, below.)

10. HELEN S. MORRISON, daughter of John G. and Nancy Buford Morrison, married Dr. J. W. Southworth, of Glasgow, Missouri, October 10, 1865; had two children, Evelyne, born February 12, 1867, died November 21, 1873; Nannie C., born February 20, 1878.
died October 21, 1878. Helen S. Southworth died April 15, 1884.


8. NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, son of John and Nancy Hickman Buford, married, first, Sarah Childs, of Cassanovia, New York. They had one son, Temple, born 1833. Napoleon B. married, for second wife, Mrs. Mary Anne Pierce (born Greenwood).

Napoleon Bonaparte Buford was a cadet at United States Military Academy July 1, 1823, graduated 1827; brevet second lieutenant and second lieutenant July 27, 1827; studied law at Harvard by permission of the War Department; was assistant professor of natural and experimental philosophy at the United States Military Academy 1834-1835; resigned 1835; resident engineer of the Licking River, Kentucky, Improving Company; iron and banking in Peoria, Illinois, 1857; president of the Rock Island and Peoria Railroad; colonel twenty-seventh
MAJOR-GENERAL NAPOLEON B. BUFORD
Illinois infantry August 10, 1861; battle of Belmont, Kentucky, November 7, 1871; brigadier-general of volunteers April 10, 1862; in command at Columbus, Kentucky, and Island No. 10, 1862; expedition to Fort Pillow 1862; major-general of volunteers November 29, 1862, to March 4, 1863; battle of Corinth, 1862; Vicksburg, 1863; command of Cairo March to September, 1863; command Helena, Arkansas, September, 1863, to March, 1865; brevet major-general volunteers March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious conduct during the war; mustered out of service August 24, 1865; governor inspector of Union Pacific Railroad 1867-1869; commissioner of Indian affairs 1868.

General Buford died March 28, 1883.

9. TEMPLE, son of Napoleon and Sarah Childs Buford, married, December 20, 1854, Edward Ann Morrison. Children—Nannie M., born December 20, 1855; Sallie Childs, November 26, 1857; Napoleon B. 2d, May 7, 1860; Johnson and Morrison (twins), born June 25, 1861 (both died in infancy). Edward Ann Buford was divorced, and married, for second husband, January 18, 1887, Dr. Blanton, of Boone County, Kentucky.


10. SALLIE CHILDS, daughter of Temple and
Edward Ann Buford, married Henry F. Duncan, November 9, 1876. They live in Louisville, Kentucky. No children.


8. JOHN, JR., son of John and Anne Bannister Buford, married, May 9, 1854, Martha McDowell Duke, daughter of James K. and Mary Buford Duke. (See Mary, of Abraham Buford.) Children—James Duke, born July 26, 1855, died April 5, 1874; Pattie McDowell, October 14, 1857, died July 28, 1865.

JOHN BUFORD, JR., cadet United States Military Academy July 1, 1844; brevet second lieutenant First Dragoons, July, 1848; second lieutenant Second Dragoons, February 1, 1849; first lieutenant July, 1853; regimental quartermaster 1855-58; captain March, 1859; engagement, 1855, with Sioux Indians, at Blue Water; Kansas disturbances 1856-57; major, assistant inspector-general March 12, and attached to General Pope's staff March 25, 1861; brigadier-general volunteers July 27, 1862, and command of brigade of cavalry, consisting of First Michigan, Fifth New York, First Vermont, and First West Virginia; engagements at Madison Court-house August 9, Kelley's Ford August 12, Thoroughfare Gap August 28; second battle
of Manassas, August 29 and 30, in which engagement he was wounded; acting chief of cavalry, of the Army of Potomac, in the Maryland campaign; battle of South Mountain September 14, 1862; Antietam, September 17, 1862; after Antietam was succeeded by General Stoneman; was on McClellan's staff; assigned to the command of the reserved cavalry brigade, of the Army of the Potomac, upon the completion of the cavalry organization, under Burnside, General Stoneman being made chief; was leader in nearly every cavalry engagement subsequent to this; Fredericksburg, December, 1862; Stoneman's raids into Virginia, May, 1863; Brandy Station, Beverly Ford, Aldie, Middleburg, and Upper ville, June, 1863; appointed major-general of volunteers July, 1863; selected the site and opened the battle of Gettysburg, July 1, 1863; checked Hill's corps for four hours with a small force of worn-out cavalry until relieved by Reynolds. John Buford said of this battle, "A heavy task was before us. We were equal to it, and shall remember with pride that at Gettysburg we did our country much service."

He did splendid service July 2 at Wolf's Hill and Round Top; pursued the Confederates to Warrenton, Virginia, engaging them at Culpeper, and across the Rapidan, and cut his way back to the army, north of the Rappahannock. In October he covered the rear of Meade's army during a retrograde movement; was in
an endless number of smaller engagements; assigned to command the cavalry of the Army of the Cumberland. Before assuming command he was taken ill, suffering from an old wound received at the second battle of Manassas, and, worn out with three years' constant and arduous service, he died at Washington, District of Columbia, December 16, 1863, the date of his commission as major-general, which he received before his death. He was but thirty-seven years old. "A splendid officer, and one of the most successful in the service." Honored by friends and foes, the pride and hope of the cavalry arm of the service, no nobler epitaph to him can be written in the history of his country than "Old Steadfast," the name given him by his comrades, and the one his men loved to call him. He was buried at West Point, where a monument is erected to his memory. A bronze statue of him was also erected July 1, 1895, near the town of Gettysburg, on the spot where he fired the first gun of the battle. General James H. Wilson, in his address at the inauguration of the statue, pays this tribute to his memory: "Strong, courageous, and generous, as they (Bufords) were through many generations, the very flower and jewel of this family was the gentleman in whose name we are gathered here to-day."

The eloquent and admirable address delivered by General James H. Wilson at the unveiling of the Buford statue was something more than a portrayal of the dis-
tistinguishing traits of a splendid soldier. It was also a
discussion of the historical question as to who deserves
the credit of selecting the field for the greatest battle
ever fought on this continent, or, as it has been put in
other words, who “made Gettysburg possible.”

This honor General Wilson ascribes unhesitatingly to
General John Buford, and he makes Buford’s act one
not of chance but of deliberate choice, his soldierly eye
taking in the full strategic value of Gettysburg field, with
its commanding ridges and its excellent highways, and
his resolute will determining to secure it at all hazards.
At that time Buford was in the prime of life and experi-
ience, “an ideal soldier and leader.” Coming of a
fighting ancestry, after his graduation at West Point, in
1848, he had plenty of service in the Dragoons. He had
risen to the command of the first division of the cavalry
corps, in the Army of the Potomac, and in the move-
ments that resulted in Gettysburg was heading Meade’s
advance.

It was on the afternoon of June 30 that Buford,
reaching Gettysburg, drove out a small force of the
enemy that occupied it. His information satisfied him,
late that night, that Hill’s corps of Lee’s army was only
nine miles distant, at Cashtown, with its advance several
miles nearer Gettysburg. Convinced that he was on the
spot where a decisive trial of strength between the two
armies could be had, with an advantage in position to the
Union forces, and knowing that Reynolds, with the first and eleventh corps, was encamped only five miles away, he determined to hold his position against the enemy, and, as he grimly expressed it, "completed arrangements for entertaining him until Reynolds could reach the scene."

The testimony of Buford's signal officer as to what occurred on the night of June 30 is rightly regarded by General Wilson as the most direct on the point in question. His report records that Buford spent some hours with Colonel Devin, and, in discussing the news brought by the latter's scouts, remarked that "the battle would be fought at that point, and he was sure it would be commenced in the morning, before the infantry could get up." The signal officer adds that "these were his own words." On Colonel Devin's replying lightly that he "would take care of all that would attack his front during the next twenty-four hours," Buford answered: "No, you won't; they will attack you in the morning, and will come booming, skirmishers three deep. The enemy must know the importance of this position, and will strain every nerve to secure it, and if we are able to hold it we will do well."

The enemy did come booming in the morning, and the tenacity with which Buford held his ground showed the importance he attached to the field. One of his brigades having been sent elsewhere, by orders, he had
but two left, Gamble's and Devin's, and these he dismounted, sending their horses well to the rear, or concealing them, and thus giving the enemy, if possible, the impression that Meade's infantry had come up. He had one battery of horse artillery, and this he himself posted. Most welcome was the arrival of Reynold's advance, under Wadsworth, giving a little respite to the hard-pressed cavalrymen, while the latter, in turn, when the first corps had been shattered by the enemy's fierce onset, were able to cover its re-formation on Cemetery Ridge by standing; as General F. A. Walker puts it, "drawn up in a line of battalions in mass as steady as if on parade."

The Comte de Paris, in his history of the war, declares that Buford alone "selected the ground upon which unforeseen circumstances were about to bring the two armies into hostile contact. Neither Meade nor Lee had any personal knowledge of it." Buford, proceeds this historian, did not even have time to send to Meade a description of the advantages of the position and to receive his instructions. "Knowing that Reynolds was within supporting distance of him, he boldly resolved to risk everything in order to allow the latter time to reach Gettysburg in advance of the Confederate army. This first inspiration of a cavalry officer and a true soldier decided in every respect the fate of the campaign. It was Buford who selected the battle-
field where the two armies were about to measure their strength."

One interesting bit of testimony is added by the signal officer already spoken of. He had taken his station on the morning of July 1 in the cupola of the Lutheran Seminary, and, while the battle was raging, descried the corps flag of General Reynolds.

"I sent one of my men to Buford, who came up, and, looking through my glass, confirmed my report, and remarked, 'Now we can hold the place.' General Reynolds and staff came up on the gallop in advance of the corps, when I made the following communication: 'Reynolds himself will be here in five minutes; his corps is about a mile behind.' Buford returned to my station, and watched anxiously observations made through my signal telescope. When Reynolds came up, seeing Buford in the cupola, he cried out, 'What's the matter, John?' 'The devil's to pay,' said Buford upon reaching the ground. Reynolds said, 'I hope you can hold out until my corps comes up.' 'I reckon I can,' was the characteristic reply. The two officers then rode rapidly to the front."

Not many minutes later the gallant Reynolds was shot through the head, and was succeeded in command by General Howard. Buford was not destined to outlive him long. After taking part in this opening struggle of Gettysburg, he was stationed on the extreme left
of the army, and on the third day of the battle was allowed to withdraw to Westminster to rest and refit. Had he lived to the end of the war, he might perhaps never have found an opportunity to perform more valuable service than that of July 1, 1863, when he held at bay for a time the Confederate advance at Gettysburg, and, as General Wilson expresses it, "successfully covered the formation of the line on the ridges against which Lee's veteran corps fought themselves to a frazzle in the two days' bloody conflict that followed." General Wilson's discussion of Buford's services at Gettysburg carries the weight that comes from the opinion of one of the greatest cavalrymen of the war and one of the most eminent of its surviving soldiers.

8. THOMAS JEFFERSON, son of John and Anne Bannister Buford, married, September 13, 1853, Grace Bowers (daughter of Henry Giles and Mary C. Bowers), who was born November 25, 1831. Children—Mary, born May 15, 1854 (died young); Sarah, April 28, 1857; John Watson, January 11, 1859; Grace, October 24, 1860 (died young); Emeline Swigert, November 6, 1862; Anna Bowers, September 2, 1864; Thomas Jefferson, Jr., March 7, 1866; James Monroe 2d, July 16, 1868 (died in infancy); James Monroe 3d, January 25, 1870 (died in infancy). Residence, Rock Island, Illinois.
George Bowers, probably born in England, or in Wales, is mentioned in the records of the town of Scituate, Massachusetts, in 1637. In 1639 he was at Plymouth, and later of Cambridge, where his wife, Barbara, died March 25, 1644, and he married, second, Elizabeth Worthington, April 15, 1649. George died in 1656. He had six children by his two wives.

Benamuel, his eldest child, was admitted an inhabitant of Charlestown, November 30, 1660; married, December 9, 1653, Elizabeth Dunster, niece or cousin of President Dunster, of Harvard College. Benamuel suffered much persecution as an Anabaptist and Quaker. An interesting account of him is to be found in "Paige's History of Cambridge, Massachusetts." His will was dated October 5, 1693; was probated May 28, 1698. His wife was living as late as December 26, 1693. They had nine children.

Jonathan, born August 11, 1673, had banns published with Anne Sylvester, of Boston, February 11, 1695–96. He was the founder of Somerset, then part of Swansea. He first bought land in Somerset (Swansea) November 20, 1704. He was a shipbuilder, and built the first house in Somerset, which is still standing. He had a second wife, Hannah Atkins, and died in 1745. He had ten children by his two wives.

Henry, born November 18, 1716, lived for a time at Salem, and later at Somerset, where his fine old colonial house is still standing. He was a Quaker, like most of his relatives in Somerset. He married, first, Rebecca Taber, who died July 4, 1760, and a year later he married Mary Wouton. Their marriage certificate is in the Quaker form, and is witnessed by the entire company present. He was a ship owner and merchant, but met
with heavy losses during the Revolution. His estate was inventoried at $6,000 in 1790. He had ten children.

5. William Harris, born July 22, 1756, married Martha Hall, of Middletown, Connecticut, April 4, 1789. They had four children.

6. Henry Giles, born June 19, 1790, died March 31, 1844; married, for his first wife, Lucy Warner Russel, of Middletown, Connecticut, October 30, 1811. They had eight children. She died June 22, 1825. Married, for his second wife, Ann Butler, of Northampton, June 27, 1826. She died March 28, 1827. Married, for his third wife, Mary Wells Childs, of Pittsfield, Massachusetts, February 12, 1828. They had six children—Mary Childs, born December 21, 1829; Grace (see above) born November 25, 1831.

CHILDS.

1. Richard Childs, of Barnstable, Massachusetts, married Elizabeth Crocker. Son.
2. Timothy, of Deerfield, Massachusetts, married Hannah Chapin Sheldon. Son.
3. Captain Timothy, Jr., of Deerfield, Massachusetts, married Mary Wells. Son.
4. Dr. Timothy 3d, of Pittsfield, Massachusetts, married Rachel Easton. Daughter—
5. Mary Wells (see above).

9. SARAH, daughter of Thomas Jefferson and Grace B. Buford, married, January 7, 1881, James Franklin Bell, lieutenant seventh cavalry, United States Army. He was appointed to United States Military Academy, from Kentucky, September, 1874; second lieutenant cavalry 1878; transferred to the seventh cav-
ally August, 1878; first lieutenant December, 1890; captain March, 1899; brigadier-general 1901; service United States volunteers, major, May, 1898; honorably discharged April, 1899; major and assistant adjutant general April, 1899; lieutenant-colonel, thirty-second United States infantry, July, 1899; declined colonel, thirty-sixth United States infantry, July, 1899; brigadier-general December, 1899; medal of honor for most distinguished gallantry in action, September 9, 1899, near Porac, Luzon, Philippine Islands, while serving as colonel of the thirty-sixth infantry, United States volunteers.


9. ANNA BOWERS, daughter of Thomas Jefferson and Grace B. Buford, married, August 17, 1886, Lieutenant Ernest Albert Garlington, seventh United States cavalry. Children—Creswell, born June 23, 1887; Buford, January 10, 1889 (died in infancy); Sally, February 3, 1890.

CONWAY—GARLINGTON.

1. Edwin Conway, of the County Wigorn, that is, the County of Worcester, England, born in 1610, came to America in 1640. In his first land grant, 1644, his name
is given at Edwyn Conaway Clarke. He married Martha Ettenherd, or Eltonhead, who came to America in 1652. He died in Lancaster County, Virginia, in 1675. Son—

2. Edwin, Jr., of Lancaster County, Virginia, born 1640-44, married, 1675-80, Sarah Fleet, died August, 1698. Son—

3. Edwin 3d, born in Lancaster County, October 3, 1681, married, 1704, Anne, daughter of Colonel Joseph and Elizabeth Romney Ball, and half sister of Mary, the mother of George Washington. Edwin 3d died October 3, 1763. Daughter—

4. Elizabeth, married, May 5, 1824, Christopher Garlington, of Northumberland County, who had a grant of land in that county in 1663. Son—


6. Christopher, born May 30, 1792, married Elizabeth Aycock, of Georgia. Son (7,) Albert Christopher, married Sallie, daughter of Peter Moon, of Newberry, South Carolina. Albert was a lawyer, state senator, adjutant-general, and inspector-general, South Carolina. Son—

8. Ernest Albert, graduated at West Point in 1876; second lieutenant, seventh United States cavalry, June 15, 1876; first lieutenant June, 1876; commanded the Army Greeley Relief Expedition; captain December, 1891; major and inspector-general January, 1895; lieutenant-colonel and inspector-general July, 1898; colonel and inspector-general 1901; medal of honor for gallantry in action against Sioux Indians, on Wounded Knee Creek, South Dakota, December 29, 1890, where he was severely wounded while serving as first lieutenant, seventh cavalry.


CLARKE.

1. Matthew Clarke, a soldier of the Revolution, born in Virginia 1762, died in Franklin County, Kentucky, married Ellen Brown. Son—


JULIAN.

1. Charles Julian, of Spottsylvania County, Virginia, married Widow Reynolds. Son—

2. Dr. John, surgeon Virginia Continental line, Revolutionary War, married Margaret Lowns (or Lounds). Son—Dr. Charles, of Franklin County, Kentucky, who married Jane Moore; daughter, Harriet.

MOORE.

Jane was a daughter of Edward Moore and Ellen McDonald, his wife (daughter of Donald McDonald).
7. WILLIAM, son of Simeon and Margaret Kirtley Buford, married, in Fayette County, Kentucky, December 31, 1801, his cousin, Frances Walker Kirtley (daughter of Frances and Elizabeth Walker Kirtley), who was born in Rockingham County, Virginia, on the banks of the Shenandoah, February 6, 1787. (See Kirtley, Frances Buford, above.) Children—Francis Kirtley, born in Bourbon County, Kentucky, January 21, 1803; Simeon 3d, born in Fayette County, Kentucky, February, 1805 (died in infancy). The others, all born at "Tree Hill," Woodford County, Kentucky, were—Margaret Kirtley, October 3, 1806; Ann Merry, December 24, 1808; William, March 22, 1811, died June 18, 1848; John 2d, March 21, 1813; Elizabeth Walker, September 17, 1815; Sinclair James, October 9, 1817, died August, 1851; Abraham, January 16, 1820; Martha and Mary (twins), June 29, 1821 (Martha died November 15, 1848, Mary died November 2, 1873); Thomas, September 18, 1824, died February 12, 1885; George Henry, May 4, 1827.

William Buford died September 18, 1848. His wife, Frances Kirtley Buford, died May 29, 1866.

William Buford was known as Colonel Billy, in contradistinction to his cousin William (also of Woodford County), the son of Colonel Abraham Buford, of Scott County, the latter being called "Scott Billy."

Colonel Billy was born in Culpeper County, Vir-
ginia, and came with his father's family to Kentucky. At the age of twenty-one he married his own cousin, Frances Walker Kirtley, also of Virginia stock, in Barren County, Kentucky. From there they moved to Woodford County in 1805. Frances was but fifteen when married. This young couple reared to maturity twelve of their thirteen children, seven sons and five daughters. Like most educated Kentuckians of that day, industrious, frugal, and thrifty, they rapidly accumulated a fine estate in the very garden of the Blue Grass country, and were able to give their children every advantage, educational and social, obtainable in the state at that interesting period. Their sterling virtues, love of home and family, affectionate attachment to friends and chivalric justice to foes, their industry, uprightness, and morality, were renewed in their children.

William Buford spent his whole life in agricultural pursuits, giving particular attention to raising fine stock on his splendid farm, which he called "Tree Hill." He left by will his entire estate to his two sons, Thomas and Henry, as executors, with the exception of a few specified legacies. As the indebtedness of the estate was large, he placed it in the hands of his two executors, who had been closely associated with him in his business affairs during the latter part of his life, giving them directions that, after the settlement and division of the estate, they should give cer-
tain portions to those of his children who had been left out of the will. The estate was managed with success, and finally adjusted, Henry selling one-half of his landed property, which included the old homestead, to Mr. Robert Alexander, a wealthy Englishman and near neighbor. The mother’s dowry was given to her, and Thomas, who refused to sell his portion of the estate, made every effort to keep the homestead in the family; unfortunately this involved him in a series of lawsuits, which lasted for years, and in the end failed to accomplish his purpose, for at his mother’s death the property went to Mr. Alexander, and is still in the possession of his heirs.


8. MARGARET KIRTLEY, daughter of William and Frances W. K. Buford, married, September 8, 1823, Joel Twyman, of Woodford County, Kentucky, who was born in 1797 and died in 1879. Children—William B., Frances M., Emily M., Elizabeth H., Francis K. B., and Mary Walker. Margaret K. B. Twyman died, in Missouri, August 13, 1881.

9. WILLIAM B., son of Joel and Margaret Twyman, married Lucy Townsend Nowlin, daughter of

9. EMILY M., daughter of Joel and Margaret Twyman, married Benjamin Eddings. Two children.

9. ELIZABETH H., daughter of Joel and Margaret Twyman, married Buford S. Nowlin, son of John S. and Adaline Buford Nowlin.

9. FRANCIS K. B., son of Joel and Margaret Twyman, married Mrs. Harvey. Three children.

9. MARY WALKER, daughter of Joel and Margaret Twyman, married William Buford. Six children. (For William Buford, see Alex, son of Abraham, son of James.)

8. ANN MERRY, daughter of William and Frances W. K. Buford, married, October 3, 1833, Caleb Wallace, of St. Peter's Parish, Beaufort District, South Carolina. Son—Caleb Manor, born October 30, 1834. Ann Merry Wallace died, in Fayette County, Kentucky, August 20, 1884; her husband died many years before.


8. JOHN, son of William and Frances W. K.
Buford, married Elizabeth Holmes Singleton, born, 1816, in Winchester, Virginia. (See Ball, below.) He went from Kentucky to Hannibal, Missouri, in 1837; here, at the house of her sister, Mrs. McDonald, he met and married his wife; they settled on a farm near Manchester, Missouri, where they spent the rest of their lives. Children—William J., November 2, 1838; Mary Frances, February 23, 1840; Virginia, July 3, 1842; Singleton, February 3, 1845, died August 2, 1886; Marshall N., April 6, 1847; John H., August 1850. John Buford died, at St. Louis, Missouri, December 24, 1885.


9. MARY FRANCIS, daughter of John and Elizabeth H. S. Buford, married John A. McElroy, born August 4, 1841. Children—Florence, November 20, 1865; Celeste, November 3, 1867; John Singleton, October 3, 1869; Charles Beaufort, November 26, 1871; Mary Emmeline, May 12, 1874; Frances Beaufort, June 6, 1877; Ralph, December 11, 1880, died July, 1881; Frederick G., May 25, 1882, died October 6, 1891. Residence, Kirkwood, Missouri.


10. JOHN SINGLETON, son of John A. and Mary F. B. McElroy, married, and had children—John, Singleton, and Mary Emmeline.


9. MARSHALL N., son of John and Elizabeth H. S. Buford, married, and had children—Ella, John, and Mary Frances. Residence, Manchester, Missouri.

BALL-SINGLETON.


2. Captain William, Jr., born June 2, 1641; married, first, Margaret, or Mary, daughter of James Williamson, of Rappahannock County; married, second, Miss Harris, daughter of William Harris, who was a Burgess for Lancaster County 1652-53-57-58; married, third, Margaret, daughter of Raleigh Downman. Children by his second wife, eight, among them William 3d. Captain William, Jr., died in Lancaster County, September 30, 1694. (2) Joseph, of Colonel William and Hannah Ball, of “Epping Forest,” Lancaster County, married, first, in 1675, Elizabeth Rogers (or Romney): married, second, Mrs. Mary Johnson; daughter, Mary, by second marriage, married Augustine Washington. Son—George, born February 11, 1731-32.

3. William 3d (Colonel), born in 1676, married Hannah Beale. William 3d died in March, 1744-45. Hannah died before her husband. Their second child was—

4. George, married, October 10, 1735. Judith Payne. Their fourth child was—

5. William 4th, born in 1740, married, first, Judith
Throckmorton (may have been Kempe), second, Dru-
silla Singleton. Children of first marriage—

6. William Payne, married and had children; lived
near Lexington, Kentucky.

6. Thomas Kempe, Frederick County, Virginia.
6. Elizabeth Henry, married Mr. Tyler.
6. Nancy, married Mr. Campbell.
6. Judith Throckmorton, married General James W.
Singleton. Children—

of Winchester, Virginia.

7. Frances, married Edward McDonald.
7. Lucy, married E. Cartwright Breedon.
7. Elizabeth, married John Buford.
7. James, married Catherine McDaniel; was general.
and member of Congress from Illinois.

8. ELIZABETH WALKER, daughter of Will-
iam and Frances W. B. Buford, married. May 8, 1832.
James W. Allen, of Shelby County, Kentucky. Child
—Aseneth, born 1834, died, in Victoria, Texas, 1850.
Elizabeth W. B. Allen died January 10, 1857.

8. ABRAHAM, son of William and Frances W.
K. Buford, married Amanda Harris. Son—William.
Abraham Buford was a cadet in the United States
Military Academy July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841; brevet
second lieutenant First Dragoons 1841; duty, Fort
Atkinson, Kansas, 1841-42; Fort Gibson, Indian Ter-

234
GENERAL ABRAHAM BUFORD, C. S. A.
ritory, second lieutenant First Dragoons, April 12, 1842; Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, 1842-43; scouting on the plains 1843; Fort Gibson, Indian Territory, 1843-44-45; Fort Washita, Indian Territory, 1845; Fort Gibson, 1845-46; Mexican War, 1846-48; first lieutenant First Dragoons December 6, 1846; battle of Buena Vista February 22-23, 1847; brevet captain. February 23, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Buena Vista; Fort Gibson, 1848; Santa Fe, New Mexico, 1848; Socorro, New Mexico, 1848-49; Dona Ana, New Mexico, 1850-51; Fort Fillmore, New Mexico, 1851-52; skirmish on Puerto River, New Mexico, August 26, 1851; Cavalry School, Carlisle, Pennsylvania, 1852-53; captain First Dragoons June 15, 1853; secretary Harrodsburg, Kentucky, Military* Asylum, 1853-54; resigned October 22, 1854; lived on his estate, “Bosque Bonita,” near Versailles, Kentucky, 1854-61.

GENERAL ABRAHAM BUFORD was a man of enormous proportions, and his strength and endurance equaled his size. As thoroughly a son of Mars in temperament as physique, he was a born fighter, and so rigid a disciplinarian that he could not always resist the temptation to command in civil life.

At the beginning of the war, he was a farmer and stock raiser. There was too much at stake for him to go with the South, without due consideration, and
he did not decide to do so until John Morgan's raid into Kentucky, in 1862.

He joined Morgan at Georgetown, and from there went South; was appointed colonel, and began at once to recruit his command. With five thousand raw recruits he joined Bragg, and covered his retreat from Perryville. On the arrival of Bragg at Knoxville, Kirby Smith ordered that the mounted men of Buford's command be dismounted, in order that their horses might be used for the artillery. Buford protested against this, and, as his protest was of no avail, gave up his command. He then reported to Jefferson Davis, in Richmond, who gave him his commission as brigadier, and ordered him to report to Pemberton, in Mississippi, by whom he was assigned to a brigade in Loring's division, consisting of three Kentucky regiments, commanded by Crossland, Thompson, and Shacklett, and one from Alabama, which brigade he commanded at the battle of Champion Hill, where Grant defeated the Confederates. After this defeat, Buford did not enter Vicksburg, but joined Joe Johnson, at Jackson, Mississippi; remained at Canton until Sherman moved out of Vicksburg, when he fell back to the Tombigbee.

In the spring of 1864 he was ordered to join Forrest, at Tupelo, Mississippi, and in May moved through Tennessee into southern Kentucky, and on
to Paducah. In this campaign Buford captured enough horses to mount his command, and then fell back to Jackson, with all the plunder, and his men equipped as cavalry. From Jackson, Forrest moved to Fort Pillow, and Buford was ordered, with five hundred men, to make a feint against Columbus and Paducah, which was successfully done, stopping at these places several transports loaded with men for Fort Pillow. Paducah was garrisoned by five thousand men. General Payne was summoned to surrender, which he was near doing. Buford captured all the Federal artillery horses, and went off unmolested. He rejoined Forrest at Tupelo. Sturgis moved out of Memphis with five thousand men. Forrest met him at Tishemingo Creek, and, after a terrible battle of four hours, captured his entire command, except himself and staff. In the morning before the fight Forrest asked Buford what he thought of the situation, to which he replied, "Fight, and fight damned quick."

This was one of the most successful cavalry engagements of the war. Two months later Buford engaged General A. J. Smith, and in half an hour lost four hundred and fifty men, killed and wounded, Smith falling slowly back to Memphis. In the following spring General Wilson gave Forrest a terrible whipping at Selma, and Buford fell back, in front of the victorious army, to Columbus, Georgia. On the re-
treat of Hood’s army from Nashville, Buford covered the retreat, engaged in a fight with a Federal major, who struck him on the head with a sword, shouting as he did so, “Surrender, you damned big rebel,” and Buford’s reply was to kill him instantly by a shot from his revolver.

At the close of the war, he surrendered, at Gainsville, Tennessee, then retired to his beautiful home, “Bosque Bonita,” where he once more engaged in breeding and raising race-horses, naming many of them for his old army friends.

Here he lost his only child, a boy at the very threshold of manhood. Neither he nor his wife ever recovered from this terrible blow, and she died a short time after. With these sorrows came the loss of his home and all his possessions; crushed and broken by grief and age, there was no incentive to begin life again, so he ended it all by shooting himself, in Indiana, June 9, 1884.

8. THOMAS BUFORD was born at “Tree Hill,” Woodford County. At the age of eighteen he was sent to Georgetown College, where he remained one year. When the Reverend Dr. L. W. Seeley, professor of languages in that institution, resigned his chair, and proceeded to open a high school in Woodford County, quite a number of students, Thomas Buford among them, refused to abandon their old
preceptor, to whom they were greatly attached, and followed him to his new field of labor as a teacher. Young Buford remained with him until his education was sufficiently advanced for him to undertake the study of law, to which profession his father wished him to devote himself. However, about this time, Colonel Buford becoming physically disabled by an accident, Thomas was to a great extent withdrawn from his studies, in order to assist his father in attending to the business of the farm. Nevertheless, under the supervision of Dr. Seeley, he read many law books, together with a great deal of standard literature, poetry, etc., visiting the doctor's two or three times a week for the purpose.

Colonel William Buford, his father, died on the 18th of September, 1848 (Thomas being exactly twenty-four on that day), leaving, by his last will, his entire estate to his sons, Henry and Thomas Buford, as executors. After the adjustment of the estate, Thomas secured another farm, and devoted himself to the turf, and was most successful. Although he had been educated for a lawyer, he never practised; he was a student, and, while his mind was never well balanced, he was a good talker, genial, pleasant, and companionable, but at times inclined to seek solitude and quiet. He was never violent, but was under the greatest provocation cool and composed. He
had several serious altercations, where shooting was resorted to by both parties, in which he acted in the coolest and most indifferent manner, as though he had no interest in the matter beyond self-protection. He was the very soul of grit, temperate and moderate in every respect; it is questionable if he ever provoked any of his many troubles. His later financial ventures, although at first apparently successful, were finally most disastrous, involving him in a series of lawsuits, lasting ten years, and wrecking him financially, physically, and mentally.

In 1873, hoping to pass the remainder of his life in quiet and comfort, he invested all he and his sister Mary, to whom he was devotedly attached, possessed in a tract of land in Henry County, Kentucky, the title of which was not only defective, in that it described a totally different tract of land, but was sold by a father and guardian fraudulently before his daughter and ward became of age, involving litigation, which lasted for more than five years. It would be futile to follow the ramifications of the different suits, each but adding to the confusion. During this time of mental strain, severe enough to try a sound brain, Thomas was foully shot, and nearly murdered, by a sheriff, while standing unarmed, with his hand over his heart; the shot took effect in his hand, which saved his life. His sister Mary, harassed and worn
out, died, leaving him stranded in his old age, robbed of everything, no means of support, and with no confidence in man. A most exhaustive review of this celebrated case was published some years ago by a member of the Frankfort, Kentucky, bar; from his conclusions the following is quoted:

“We desire to say here at the outset of this brief history that we have as high a respect, as profound a reverence, for the Court of Appeals, Kentucky's court of the last resort, as any man living. That august tribunal represents the supreme, enthroned majesty of all the people of this broad commonwealth, and should be honored and revered as their ever-pure and unpolluted fountain of justice and equity. But we can not, at the same time, be unmindful of the fact that the constituent members of that court, like all human characters, however perfect in integrity, however honest of intention, are liable to err in their judgments; and, after a full and deliberate investigation, we are constrained to take our stand with those prominent members of the bar who believe that in this case they did err. and, while perhaps sticking too close to the technicalities of law and precedent, did violate the eternal principles of justice and fair play between man and man, in refusing to grant any compensation or relief whatever to Thomas Buford and his sister for the large sum of money, over $20,000, they had paid
for the land, while at the same time giving the land back intact to the vendors, who, at the time of the sale, and for many years afterward, were unable to make a valid title.

“For example, in their last decision, while referring to and virtually admitting the extreme ‘hardships’ of their decision as it would affect Buford, they proceeded to declare that the ‘hardships’ of that decision would be equally great on the other side, if given in favor of Buford, and would involve the lives and fortunes of a widow and several helpless children, the main reason for saddling all the hardship on Buford seeming to be that he was a man, while his antagonists in the suit were a woman and her young children. Now, just here it would occur to the common mind, not too much burdened with written laws and musty precedents, that a more just and equitable solution of the question ought to have suggested itself to the court, as it does to most outsiders, in the propriety of an equal division of the ‘hardships’ of the decision between the two sets of litigants: some of the best lawyers and jurists in Kentucky think that even this would have fallen far short of full justice to Buford.

“The confirmatory deeds, made five and a half years after the first sale of the land, referred for boundary to the first deeds, neither of which covered one foot of the land pretended to be conveyed as afore-
said. Hence, even after the confirmatory deeds, the title passed to the Buford's was no better than it was in the beginning.

"How the learned judges of the Court of Appeals could have overlooked, or ignored utterly, as they seem to have done, this startling, decisive, and perfectly unanswerable point in favor of Buford's cause, passeth all understanding. Those judges, however, it must be remembered, have a perfect multitude of causes constantly before them, all pressing for immediate decision, and it is but reasonable to suppose, judges being human, after all, that they may sometimes overlook or fail to give due weight to the leading and controlling points in a case, whether of law or of fact. At any rate, something of the kind seems to have happened in this case. Any one can easily understand what must have been the effect of such a protracted case of warmly-contested litigation on a mind constituted, or, rather, hereditarily and chronically disorganized, like that of Thomas Buford.

"All that he and his beloved sister possessed in the world had been invested in that four-hundred-and-twenty-acre tract of land, with a defective title, a circumstance well known in the neighborhood at the time of the purchase, but was not then made known to the purchasers, who were perfect strangers in that part of the country; and the vendors, availing themselves
of the ensuing 'hard times' and shrinkage of values to repossess themselves of the whole tract, in satisfaction of a judgment and execution for the last two notes, of only $6,250 each, while at the same time holding on to the $22,500 paid by the Bufords, thus taking away from the devisees of Mary Buford, and especially from Thomas Buford, their only means of support in the evening of his days, now considerably advanced. For this, in brief, is a true statement of the whole case. To the common understanding, unenlightened, or, we should better say, unwarped by the absurdities of legal lore, this may be good law, but certainly it does not look like justice or equity. Buford looked upon it and called it, when the first adverse decision was rendered, 'downright robbery.' Whether this was said in a lucid interval or not, there were many who, being acquainted with the peculiar hardship of the case, were disposed, at the time, to cover the remark with the mantle of charity, while others indorsed it as fully warranted by the facts.

"Buford seemed never to have the least doubt of his final success, believing that he had not only 'the law and the testimony,' but all 'the moral equities,' on his side, and, when any other result was suggested, or even hinted at, in his presence, it seemed to uningle utterly a mind never at any time well geared, and he would give utterance to his maddened feelings in
language of insane violence; for the sum involved, about $25,000, was not only a large one, but outside of it he possessed not one cent in the world. Up to the very last moment, however, Buford had hoped and believed, as he had a right to do, that the court of last resort in his native state would do him the justice to order the repayment to him and his sister's devisees of the $22,000, his and their all, which had been taken from them by parties for a house and land to which they could not or would not, at that time, nor for many years afterward, if, indeed, they ever could, make any valid title; and when the final, cruel disappointment came, the blow was crushing, desperate, murderous. It overthrew his chronically-jangled reason utterly, and from that time forward until the terrible tragedy of March 26, 1879, which fell upon the community like a double-shotted clap of thunder out of a clear sky, he was a wholly-irresponsible being.

"When one of the honored judges of our Court of Appeals, the supreme court of Kentucky, was shot down on the street of the capital, apparently in cold blood, by a defeated litigant in that court, Thomas Buford, whose bloody deed seemed at the first blush to present all the characteristics of a deliberately-planned assassination, a thrill of intense horror and indignation flashed through the entire state, extending over the republic, and ultimately to the remotest
borders of civilization, wherever the intelligence was borne on the wings of the telegraph and the newspaper press.

"This was natural, in view of 'the divinity that doth hedge' a pure and upright judiciary in all free and enlightened countries, and it was natural, too, that, in the city where the terrible deed was done, the indignation of men should mount to an almost uncontrolable pitch of intensity, and for a time threaten mob violence to the perpetrator of so unparalleled a deed of deadly violence.

"To say that Thomas Buford was not insane when he committed so fearful a deed of death, so atrocious a crime, that is, what would have been so, if done by a sane man of education and refinement, is to place humanity, civilized and enlightened humanity, on a lower lever than has ever yet been assigned to it by the most cynical. His whole conduct, as well before the homicide as afterward, was that of a lunatic, with, of course, occasional lucid intervals, occasional glimpses of that gallant, truthful spirit, that fearless, chivalric old pioneer blood which flowed in his veins.

"Who, for illustration, that knew Thomas Buford in his lucid intervals, before the lawsuit began to go against him, and has heard him uniformly give utterance to sentiments characteristic of a noble.
true-hearted, and chivalrous gentleman; heard him denounce wrong and cruelty in all their forms, and especially the unutterably vile and unpardonable mean-ness of the assassin, who takes every advantage of his enemy, or the object of his hatred, to perpetrate a hideous crime; who, we say, that knew Thomas Buford's real self, and when not completely metamor-phosed by his terrible infirmity, can doubt for one moment that he was hopelessly insane, utterly non composs mentis, when he killed a judge of the Court of Appeals, one with whom he had ever been on friendly terms, and one, too, who professed to have acted as his best friend in that high tribunal?"

To his family, to his friends, and, perhaps, to his enemies, this statement may seem unnecessary; they know that his life was one long, hopeless, unending struggle with the demon, which was to conquer in the end. But to his kinsmen, who have perhaps heard few of the facts, it is submitted, with the hope that they may at least judge fairly and with charity.

Many stronger, better balanced minds than Thomas Buford's would have given way under such a strain: it is not given to us all to feel intensely our wrongs. A jury of his fellow-citizens most righteously ad-judged him insane. He lived but a few years after the tragedy, and died quietly, without realizing what he had done.
8. GEORGE HENRY, son of William and Frances W. K. Buford, married, August 9, 1858, Sarah Fulton. No children. George Henry Buford died February 2, 1887.

7. JUDITH, daughter of Simeon and Margaret Kirtley Buford, married Mr. Rodgers, Glasgow, Kentucky. No children.

7. SIMEON, JR., son of Simeon and Margaret Kirtley Buford, married, January 12, 1806, Elizabeth Twyman, born August 6, 1789. (She was a sister of Joel Twyman, who married Margaret, daughter of William Buford, of Woodford County, Kentucky, and of George Twyman, who married Eliza Crutcher; see below.) Children—Manville Twyman, born May 15, 1807; Legrand Griffin, May 20, 1808; Adaline A. B., July 27, 1809; Almira Margaretta, September 1, 1813; Elizabeth Gabriella, March 6, 1815. Simeon Buford, Jr., died February 9, 1857. Elizabeth Twyman Buford died February 7, 1877.

8. MANVILLE TWYMAN, son of Simeon, Jr., and Elizabeth Twyman Buford, married, November 29, 1832, near Lebanon, Kentucky. Elizabeth Shelby, a great-niece of Governor Isaac Shelby, of Kentucky. Children—Brittania A., born February 7, 1837; Travis W., October 1, 1847; Emma W., October 1, 1852; Helen L., July 14, 1855; Napoleon Cadmus, December 15, 1858. Manville T. Buford moved to Missouri
in 1834, settled near Waverly, Lafayette County, where he died, December 24, 1885. Elizabeth S. Buford died August 20, 1889.


9. EMMA W., daughter of Manville T. and Elizabeth Shelby Buford, married, February 16, 1869, Grundy Young, of Lebanon, Kentucky. Children—Brittania E., born December 6, 1869; Buford Grundy, May 5, 1871; Frances A., January 6, 1874; Aubrey Russell, February 20, 1876; Elizabeth G., April 19, 1878; Benjamin Chinn, November 28, 1880; Annabel, June 14, 1883; Edna E., December 25, 1887. Residence, Kansas City, Missouri.


9. NAPOLEON CADMUS, son of Manville T. and Elizabeth Shelby Buford, married, December 17, 1879, Sallie T. Young. Children—Twyman M., born August 9, 1881; Shelby, July 19, 1882; Elizabeth E., September 15, 1883; Evan, February 11, 1886; Lillian S., September 15, 1888.

8. LEGRAND GRIFFIN, son of Simeon, Jr., and Elizabeth Twyman Buford, married Eusebia Neville Mallory, December 18, 1838. (She was born November 10, 1816, in Rockingham County, Virginia; her family settled in Lafayette County, Missouri, in 1836. Legrand G. Buford went with his father to that county, in 1834, from Frankfort, Kentucky.) Children—Seven, of whom three are now living,


8. ADALINE A. B., daughter of Simeon, Jr., and Elizabeth Twyman Buford, married John S. Nowlin. Children—Lucy Townsend and Buford S.

9. LUCY TOWNSEND, daughter of John S. and Adaline Buford Nowlin, married W. B. Twyman, son of Joel and Margaret Buford Twyman. (See William and Frances, above.)

9. BUFORD S., son of John S. and Adaline Buford Nowlin, married Elizabeth H. Twyman
(daughter of Joel and Margaret Buford Twyman. See William and Frances, above).


9. JOHN SIMEON, son of John V. and Almira Margaretta Buford Webb, married, February 6, 1861, Lucy J. Webb. Children—Jennie Howard, born November 1, 1861; Margaret Griffin, January 31, 1864, died March, 1864; Mary Edward, February 19, 1867; John Woodward, June 19, 1869; Maurice Langhorne, October 9, 1872; Frances Vivian, January 31, 1875; Daisy Caroline Vernon, May 17, 1878.


10. MARY EDWARD, daughter of John S. and
Lucy J. Webb, married, October 14, 1891, Marshall Clifton Field.


8. ELIZABETH GABRIELLA, daughter of Simeon, Jr., and Elizabeth Twyman Buford, married Judge John S. Ryland, September 29, 1835. Judge
Ryland was born November 2, 1797, in Virginia. Residence, Lafayette County, Missouri. Children—Elizabeth T., Simeon B., May (died), Rosanna M., Gabriella, Xenophon, Manville C., Margaret, Carrie G., Catherine Ianthe (died), Richard (died), Joseph Addison (died). Judge John S. Ryland died September 10, 1873. Elizabeth Gabriella Buford died March 9, 1884.

7. SARAH, daughter of Simeon and Margaret Kirtley Buford, married John H. Baker, of Glasgow, Kentucky; had no children, but adopted and raised Giles Yore Buford, son of George Washington Buford. (See below.) John H. and Sarah Buford Baker were buried at “Tree Hill,” Woodford County, Kentucky, residence of William Buford.

7. MARY, daughter of Simeon and Margaret Kirtley Buford, married Henry Crutcher. Children—Albert, James, Henry, Thomas, George, Eliza, Mary, and Margaretta. Mary Buford Crutcher died June 30, 1868.

8. ALBERT, son of Henry and Mary Buford Crutcher, married, for first wife, Miss Mussel; for second wife, Polly Ann Fields. Albert Crutcher died April 21, 1884, age seventy-five.

8. JAMES, son of Henry and Mary Buford Crutcher, married Mary Hord.
8. HENRY, JR., son of Henry and Mary Buford Crutcher, married Mary Baber.

8. THOMAS, son of Henry and Mary Buford Crutcher, married Davidella Tomkins.

8. ELIZA, daughter of Henry and Mary Buford Crutcher, married George Twyman. They had four sons and one daughter, Mary Ann.

9. MARY ANN, daughter of George and Eliza Crutcher Twyman, married Mr. Davis; is living at Harrodsburg, Kentucky. They had ten children. Mr. Davis and two of their sons were killed by the Thompsons, at Nicholasville, Kentucky.

8. MARY, daughter of Henry and Mary Buford Crutcher, married Thomas J. Helm.

8. MARGARETTA, daughter of Henry and Mary Buford Crutcher, married Josiah McDowell; is living in Louisville, Kentucky.

7. ELIZABETH, daughter of Simeon and Margaret Kirtley Buford, married, November 14, 1811, John T. Chambers. Daughter—Margaret, born January 18, 1815, died August 17, 1829. John T. Chambers died May 16, 1815. Elizabeth married, for second husband, January 15, 1820, George W. Trabue, who was born February 22, 1793. Children—Joseph B., born December 22, 1820; Benjamin F., October 6, 1822; Helen, November 16, 1824; Elizabeth D.
May 31, 1835; George W., Jr., January 21, 1839. Elizabeth Buford Trabue died August 30, 1869.


8. HELEN, daughter of George W. and Elizabeth Buford Trabue, married William Terry. Helen Trabue Terry died December 2, 1893.

8. ELIZABETH DUPUY, daughter of George W. and Elizabeth Buford Trabue, married S. W. Van Culin.


TRABUE.


2. John James, the third son of Anthony, married Olympia Dupuy. Children—Eight sons and seven daughters.

3. Edward, the sixth son of John James and Olympia Trabue, of Woodford County, Kentucky.
married, first, L. M. (Patsy) Haskins; for second wife, Jane Clay.


DUPUY.

Olympchia was the daughter of John James and Susan Levillian Dupuy, who had six children. John James Dupuy was the third son of Bartholomew and Susanne (Levillon) Dupuy.

7. ELIJAH, son of Simeon and Margaret Kirtley Buford, married Mary Depp, who was born in 1797. Children—Simeon E., born 1816; William (who died in infancy); John; Robert M. (never married, died 1879); Elizabeth (died young); Haywood, born January 18, 1828; Margaret, born January 17, 1831, never married; Elijah, Jr., born 1836. Elijah Buford died in 1836. He was the first white settler in Mississippi County, Arkansas; was afterwards Indian commissioner and mail contractor, and for the times was very wealthy.


9. CHARLES A., son of Simeon E. and Mary

8. JOHN, son of Elijah and Mary Depp Buford, married Eliza Stringer. Children—Robert, Corinne (died young), Elizabeth, and Elijah 3d.

9. ROBERT, son of John and Eliza S. Buford, married, and had one son, John.

9. ELIZABETH, daughter of John and Eliza S. Buford, married Mr. Picket.

8. HAYWOOD, son of Elijah and Mary Depp Buford, married, April 9, 1848. Amanda A. Depp. Children—Mary Elizabeth, born July 22, 1849; Margaret Ann, July 27, 1851; Sylvester Haywood, September 19, 1854 (never married); Amanda Jane, April 8, 1857 (died young); Simeon Elijah, October 16, 1860, died September 14, 1876; Annabel, April 11, 1863; Benjamin Forrest, May 1, 1865 (never married); John O'Connell, April 27, 1869, died October 16, 1879. Haywood Buford lived in New Orleans, Louisiana, and in Mobile, Alabama; served throughout the war in the Confederate States Army, received a severe wound in battle, from which he never recovered, and died August 7, 1881.

Mary Elizabeth married, for second husband, August 27, 1874, at Biloxi, Mississippi, D. B. Hoopes. She died July 20, 1897. Residence, Mobile, Alabama.

10. ROSEBUD, daughter of R. C. and Mary Elizabeth Brashear, married, October 24, 1886, Oscar D. Williamson. Children—Mary Ruby, born February 9, 1888; Don Hoopes, April 6, 1891; and Cecile Olivette.

9. MARGARET ANN, daughter of Haywood and Amanda Depp Buford, married, October 14, 1878, Charles W. Lloyd.


7. GEORGE WASHINGTON, son of Simeon and Margaret Kirtley Buford, married, first, Miss Yore. One child—Giles Yore, born March 7, 1827. His wife died in 1831, and George W. married, January 6, 1835, Maria Winfree, of the Parish of Iberville, Louisiana. Children—John Baker, born March 20, 1836, died December 8, 1837; William Winfree, September 17, 1838; Sarah Winfree, August 27, 1840,
died October 16, 1841; Margaret, April 27, 1843. George Washington Buford was appointed to West Point in 1820; whether he graduated or not is not known, probably not; he was, however, in the United States Army, and stationed at Jefferson Barracks, Missouri; some years afterwards resigned and went to Milliken’s Bend, Arkansas, on the Mississippi River, thence to Louisiana, thence to Alabama, and died at Glasgow, Kentucky, August 20, 1870.

8. GILES YORE, son of George Washington and —— Yore Buford, married, November 18, 1847, Amanda Jones, who was born October 22, 1827. Children—John, born August 2, 1848, died September 9, 1848; Sarah Elizabeth, September 15, 1849; Margaret, October 8, 1853, died September 21, 1858; James Clement, August 24, 1856, died July 28, 1878; Martha Davis, September 11, 1859; Ora, February 1, 1862; George Washington 2d, February 17, 1865, died January 25, 1883. Giles Yore Buford died August 3, 1876. Amanda Jones Buford died July 25, 1895.

9. SARAH ELIZABETH, daughter of Giles Yore and Amanda Jones Buford, married, May 12, 1875, W. P. Brett. Children—Anna M., born May 15, 1876; Giles Buford, born January 27, 1878, died August 9, 1880. Sarah Elizabeth Brett died December 8, 1879.

9. ORA, daughter of Giles Yore and Amanda Jones Buford, married, February 1, 1887, W. H. Grove. Ora Buford Grove died October 17, 1893.

8. WILLIAM WINFREE, son of George W. and Maria Winfree Buford, married Rhoda Sharp, and had five children, who all died young. Lives at Donaldsonville, Louisiana.

8. MARGARET, daughter of George W. and Maria Winfree Buford, married, first, George Steely. Children—Margaret and Thomas. Married, for second husband, Albert Dyes.

7. THOMAS, son of Simeon and Margaret Kirtley Buford, married, in 1822, Amanda Savage, in Barren County, Kentucky, where he lived until 1836, when he moved to Demopolis, Alabama; lived there until 1848, then moved to Mobile, Alabama. Children—William, born in 1823, died in 1843; Margaret, born in 1825; Simeon, 1827; Thomas, Jr., 1829 (died); Amanda, 1832, died in 1837; Martha, 1834, died in 1837; John C., 1836; Fannie, 1841; Mary W., 1848. Amanda S. Buford died in Mobile, in 1855. Thomas married a second wife; no children. Thomas Buford died in Mobile, in 1866.

8. MARGARET, daughter of Thomas and
Amanda Buford, married, first, Mr. Christian, and for second husband, Mr. Branch.

8. SIMEON, son of Thomas and Amanda S. Buford, married in 1857, and had children—Fannie, born in 1858; Ida B., 1860; Inez B., 1862; Louise, 1864; Simeon S., 1867.


9. INEZ B., daughter of Simeon, married John W. Baker; no children.

9. LOUISE, daughter of Simeon, married G. F. Early; three children, all living.

9. SIMEON S., son of Simeon, married Miss Cuniff; no children.
XIII.

5. ELIZABETH BEAUFORD AND JEREMIAH EARLY.

5. SARAH BEAUFORD AND MR. WISDOM.

5. MARY BEAUFORD AND GEORGE LEE.

5. ANN BEAUFORD AND THOMAS DUCKWORTH.

5. ELIZABETH, daughter of Thomas, Jr., and Elizabeth Beauford, of Middlesex County, Virginia, married, October 16, 1728, Jeremiah Early, Sr., born December, 1705 (son of Thomas and Elizabeth Early, his wife, who died July 6, 1716). Children—John, July 3, 1729; Jeremiah, Jr., 1730; Jacobus; Joel and Joshua, June 13, 1738.

6. JEREMIAH, JR., son of Jeremiah, Sr., and Elizabeth Beauford Early, married, first, Sarah ——. Children—Jacob, born in 1750 (married Elizabeth Robeson March 18, 1769); Judith, 1752 (married, first, John Pate, and had a son, John; married, second, Charles Calloway, and had eleven children; their fourth child, Sarah, married John Anderson, and had nine children, the fifth of whom, Martha Jane, married Captain John Franklin, and had twelve
children. James, the fifth child, lives in Lynchburg, Virginia); Jeremiah, 1754; Joseph, 1756; John, 1757; Elizabeth, 1759; Jenny, 1761; Jeffry, 1762; Jubal, 1764; Sarah, 1766 (married William Anderson, brother of John, above, who married Sarah Calloway); Abner, 1768. Sarah Early died, and Jeremiah Jr., married, second, December 23, 1773, Mary Stith. No issue.

Colonel Jeremiah, Jr., went from Lancaster County to Culpeper County, and then to Bedford County. His will is recorded in the last county, dated July 29, 1779, probated September, 1779. There is also on file there a deed dated 1765, signed by him and his wife, Sarah, and among the marriage bonds, a license, dated December 23, 1773, for the marriage of Jeremiah Early and Mary Stith. In his will he mentions his children, as above, and provides for his wife, Mary. He served in the French and Indian Wars, and was a colonel, early in the Revolution, in Bedford County.

7. ELIZABETH, daughter of Colonel Jeremiah, Jr., and Sarah Early, married, September 22, 1777, Colonel James Calloway, of Bedford County, born December 21, 1736. She was his second wife. By his first wife he had twelve children. He was a son of Colonel William Calloway, the founder of New London County, lieutenant during the French and Indian
Wars, who married Elizabeth Tilly. Their other son, Colonel Richard Calloway, born about 1719, went to Kentucky several times, and finally settled there in 1775. His two daughters, Elizabeth and Frances, with Jemima Boone, were captured by the Indians July 14, 1776, and retaken by Boone the next day. This incident is made use of by Cooper in the "Last of the Mohicans." Colonel Richard was killed by the Indians, near Boonesborough, March 8, 1780. Colonel James served in the French and Indian War, built the first iron works above Lynchburg, and also owned and operated lead mines. He died near New London, Campbell County, November 1, 1809. By his second wife he had nine children.

8. DR. GEORGE CALLOWAY, son of Colonel James and Elizabeth E. Calloway, married, April 11, 1811, Mary Elizabeth Cabell, born December 3, 1791. They lived first at Lynchburg, on the estate inherited from his father; sold out there, and, about 1818, moved to Nelson County; lived at "Colleton" and "Glenmore." Children—William James, born in 1812, died in 1813; George, born December 1, 1813, died January 1, 1839; Paul Carrington; Ann Eliza, 1817, died in 1832; Sarah Cabell, November 20, 1820; Elvira Henry, January 13, 1822, died May 28, 1846.

9. PAUL CARRINGTON, son of Dr. George and Mary Elizabeth Calloway, married, March 16,
1842, Addisonia, daughter of Nathaniel Manson, of Bedford County, Virginia (who was a son of Peter Manson, of Dinwiddie, and his wife, Lucy Clayton, granddaughter of John Clayton, the botanist). Dr. Paul practised medicine in Nelson County, from 1835 to his death, in May, 1876. Addisonia Manson Calloway died in 1892. Children—Eliza Cabell, born February 23, 1844; Mary Lee; Sarah Brown. February 1, 1850; and George Carrington, June 1, 1853.

10. ELIZA CABELL, daughter of Dr. Paul C. and Addisonia Manson Calloway, married, January 10, 1865, William B. Hubard, of Buckingham County (son of Robert T. and Susan Balling Hubard. She was a daughter of Linnatus, son of Robert Balling, of Chilhowe.) Children—Paul Carrington, Eliza Calloway, Susan Markham, Addie, Louisa, and Anna. William B. Hubard died in 1884.


10. SARAH BROWN, daughter of Dr. Paul C. and Addisonia Manson Calloway, married, September 17, 1874, F. Key Meade, of Clark County (a grandson of Bishop William Meade). She died November 20, 1884. Children—Addie Carrington, Francis Key (appointed to West Point in 1894), Paul Carrington, William Page, and Everard Kidder.

9. SARAH CABELL, daughter of Dr. George and Mary Elizabeth Calloway, married, at "Glenmore," April 6, 1842, Robert Lawrence Brown, born March 9, 1820. Children—Alexander, born September 15, 1843; George Mayo (died young); Elora (died young). Sarah Cabell Brown died July 25, 1849.


7. JUBAL, son of Colonel Jeremiah, Jr., and Sarah Early, married, and had a son—Joab.

8. COLONEL JOAB, of Franklin County, Vir-
ginia, son of Jubal Early, married Ruth, daughter of Colonel Samuel Hairstone and his wife, Judith Saunders (son of Robert, a Scotchman, who emigrated to America, and his wife, Ruth Stovall). Children—Samuel, Henry, and Jubal Anderson. The last was a general in the Confederate States Army.

9. SAMUEL, son of Colonel Joab and Ruth Hairstone Early, married, April 29, 1846, Henry Ann Cabell, born August 2, 1822, died May 31, 1890. He was a captain in the Confederate States Army, and afterwards a colonel.

7. ABNER, son of Jeremiah, Jr., and Sarah Early, married Doshea, daughter of Jacob and Mary Anderson (born Calloway). Children—Polly, January 21, 1792; Jacob, October 19, 1793; Henry T., April 14, 1796 (married, in 1821, Peggy Haden); Sarah A., January 16, 1798 (married, March, 1827, Claiborn Porter); Elizabeth, October 10, 1800 (married, in 1822, Abner Anthony); Amelia, October 24, 1802; William A., November 11, 1804 (married, March, 1833, May C. Jennings); John Wesley, January 30, 1807; Edmond J., September 5, 1810 (married Ann Tardy); Matilda Jane, February 7, 1814 (married, in 1829, W. P. Arnold).

8. JACOB, son of Abner and Doshea A. Early, married, April 12, 1819, Elizabeth Austin. Children—Jeremiah, 1820; John P., 1822; Catherine
Newton, 1826; Nicholas, 1828; Parmens, 1831; Hilery, 1834; Doshea, 1837.

6. JOSHUA, son of Jeremiah, Sr., and Elizabeth B. Early, married, first, April 26, 1763, Mary, daughter of Augustin Leftwich, of Bedford County. Children—James, March 12, 1765 (married, November 24, 1785, Sophia Gatewood); William, November 6, 1766 (married, October 7, 1793, Susanna Walker); Joshua, October 6, 1768 (married Patsy Strange); Jubal, April 28, 1770 (married, November 1, 1825, Charlotte Scruggs); Elizabeth, March 25, 1772 (married Robert Strange); Joel, February 27, 1772 (married Ava Andrews); Buford (killed in Bedford County); Polly, August 1, 1777 (married James H. L. Noorman); Thomas, April 6, 1779 (married, January 6, 1801, Susanna Rucker); Jabez, December 6, 1780 (married Polly Leftwich, November 25, 1801); Silas, August 31, 1782; Lucy, April 2, 1784; John, January 1, 1786; Sally Emily, January 26, 1788 (married John Ward).

5. SARAH, daughter of Thomas, Jr., and Elizabeth Beauford, born in Lancaster County, Virginia, in 1712, married Mr. Wisdom.

5. MARY, daughter of Thomas, Jr., and Elizabeth Beauford, born in Lancaster County, Virginia, in 1716, married, December 4, 1737, George Lee (who was born April 26, 1715). Children—James, born October 6, 1742; Elizabeth, April 6, 1745; Mary, April 22, 1747; Dorothy, March 31, 1749; Rachel and Esther, May 24, 1754. Esther Lee married, February 10, 1770, William Jeffries.

LEE.

Thomas and Elizabeth Lee. Son—Charles, baptized March 23, 1683-84, married Dorothy ———. Children ——Charles, May 30, 1708; John, August 28, 1712; George (above), April 26, 1715; Charles, February 8, 1718.

5. ANNE, daughter of Thomas, Jr., and Elizabeth Beauford. born in Lancaster County, Virginia, in 1718, married Thomas Duckworth, October 4, 1736. Anne Duckworth died March 19, 1737.
XIV.

4. HENRY AND MARY OSBORNE BEAUFORD.

5. WILLIAM AND ELIZABETH OWEN BEAUFORD.

5. HENRY AND FRANCES BEAUFORD.


Henry Beauford, Sr., died January 16, 1720. His will is dated January 15, 1720. Personal estate amounted to £3,327, very large for the time. (Mary Parsons, daughter of Henry and Mary Osborne Parsons, born in 1705, and stepdaughter of Henry Beauford, Sr., married, August 6, 1730, John Crowdas.)
5. WILLIAM, son of Henry, Sr., and Mary Osborne Beauford, married, May 17, 1729, Elizabeth Owen. Children—John, born April 2, 1731; Henry, April 17, 1739; Ann, November 6, 1744; William, Jr., February 1, 1747. Middlesex County.

6. HENRY, son of William and Elizabeth Owen Beauford, went to Mecklenburg County, and was there in 1782.

6. WILLIAM, JR., son of William, Sr., and Elizabeth Owen Beauford, was settling up his estate in Brunswick County in 1762; later he is mentioned in the records of that county as being then of Onslow County, North Carolina. He was an ensign of First Troop North Carolina Dragoons July 6, 1777, to January 1, 1779. From a letter, dated Orangeburg, South Carolina, November 23, 1781, from General Thomas Sumter to General Marion, is quoted, “I send you Major Blauford, the bearer hereof, to wait upon you, in whom you may confide, and to whom, I beg you, give your opinions in such matters as I have directed him to mention to you.” He was severely wounded at the battle of Eutaw Springs, South Carolina, September 8, 1781, but survived the war. He settled near Gourdin Station, Williamsburg County, South Carolina, on the Santee River, among the Huguenots. Married Frances June (Jeune, Juin, Juing). Children—Elizabeth Lucretia, Mary,
Frances, William June, Emma Corbet, born August 12, 1789.


7. MARY, daughter of William and Frances June Buford, married Rev. Hugh Fraser; was his second wife. His first wife was Miss Porter; their granddaughter, Jane R., married Thomas W. Hughes, living at Ashley Bridge, Charleston, South Carolina.

7. FRANCES, daughter of William and Frances June Buford, married, after her sister Mary’s death, Rev. Hugh Fraser. Daughter—Mrs. Frances B. Alston, Charleston, South Carolina, who died February 19, 1897.

7. WILLIAM JUNE, son of William and Frances June Buford, married Elizabeth Towner (whose first husband was Mr. Chovins). No children. He died at his place, “Wetee,” on the Santee River, Williamsburg County, South Carolina, November 8, 1845, in his sixtieth year. His wife died at Sumter, February 9, 1869, in her eighty-seventh year.

7. EMMA CORBET, daughter of William and Frances June Buford, married, in 1812, William Gingard Richardson, born May 22, 1773. Children—Elizabeth, born in 1816, and John Manly, March
13, 1831. Emma Corbet Richardson died February 5, 1843. William G. Richardson died September 18, 1849.

8. ELIZABETH, daughter of William G. and Emma Corbet Richardson, married Alcester Garden. Son—Hugh R. Living in New York City, lawyer.

8. JOHN MANLY, son of William G. and Emma Corbet Richardson, married, November 8, 1893, Elizabeth Buford Richardson, born in Sumter County, South Carolina, March 27, 1837, daughter of Rev. John S. Richardson (who was the son of Judge John S. and Elizabeth Lucretia Richardson, see above). Residence, Dangerfield, Texas.

5. HENRY, JR., son of Henry and Mary Osborne Beauford, born in Lancaster County, Virginia in 1710, married Frances ______. Children—Thomas, born November 22, 1733, died June 5, 1735; Mary, November 24, 1735; Elizabeth, December 3, 1738; William, May 15, 1742; Catherine, April 26, 1744; James, July 5, 1746; Frances, May 17, 1748; Le Roy, April 29, 1751; Josiah, May 11, 1753; Letitia, September 1, 1758. None of Henry and Frances' children are registered in Middlesex except Thomas, 1735. Henry, Jr., settled in the parish of Nottoway, Amelia County, about 1740.

6. MARY, daughter of Henry and Frances Beauford, married Warren Buford. (See below.)
6. ELIZABETH, daughter of Henry and Frances Beauford, married Robert Crenshaw.

6. WILLIAM, son of Henry and Frances Beauford, married, in 1781, Mary Ragsdale, born in 1761. (See Ragsdale.) Children—Abram, born November 25, 1782; Sarah, February 17, 1784; William, April 13, 1785; Thomas, September 16, 1786; John, January 12, 1788; Catherine, September 4, 1791.

William Buford lived in Lunenburg County, where he died January 23, 1816. Mary R. Buford died May 4, 1792.

RAGSDALE.

1751. Godfrey Ragsdale's will, dated 1751, mentions his plantation in Amelia County, which he bequeaths to Peter Ragsdale, also certain other lands to his brother Drury Ragsdale's children, viz., Drury, Jr., and Francis. He mentions his brother, Joseph Ragsdale. Joseph Ragsdale makes a deed of gift to his grandchildren, Rebecca, Robert, Samuel, and Polly Scott, children of Jane Ragsdale Scott, who was married to Robert Scott February 21, 1782. Joseph Ragsdale's wife was Sarah. His will was made in 1796, and recorded January 9, 1800. He mentions his children—Alice (Lester), Peter, Ann (Burdett), Jane (Hooper, who was probably also Jane Scott), Mary (who married, in 1785, Alexander Lester), Frances (Clark), Rebecca, Sarah (Williamson), Elizabeth (Bacon), and John Ragsdale.

1779. Edward Ragsdale, Sr.; will made in 1779; children mentioned are Edward, Martha (and Edward
Pettypool), Ann (Neblett), William, John, Baxter, Joshua, Elizabeth (married, in 1799, Elijah Wells), Fatha, and Jemima.

Edward, Sr.'s, wife's name was Milly. His estate was estimated and appraised at £55,197 10s. He leaves to William two hundred acres on Stony Creek, in Mason's Survey. Edward died July 20, 1802.

1801. Major Edward Ragsdale, son of Edward, Sr.; will was recorded in 1801. John Ragsdale was one of the executors, and made the inventory, October 7, 1801, which shows him to have been wealthy and possessed of many valuable articles.

1787. John Ragsdale, gentleman, of Bears Element Creek (son of Edward, Sr.). His will was made in 1787, and recorded September 10, 1789. He leaves to Joshua certain lands on Bears Creek. Other children mentioned are—William, John, Jr., Priscilla, Frances, Elizabeth, Mary, Ann, and Edward, and also his grandson, John Hardy Ragsdale.

"John Ragsdale being nominated and appointed an ensign under Daniel Garland, a captain of this county, this day in court took and subscribed the usual oaths to his majesty's person and government, and also subscribed to the test."—Order Book, October Court, 1757.

"The Court recommended John Ragsdale, of Bears Element Creek, for justice of the peace."—Order Book, October Court, 1759.

"John Ragsdale, gentleman, produced commission appointing him captain of the militia, and, it being read as usual, the said John took the oath to his majesty's person and government, and subscribed the same, and repeated and subscribed to the test."—Order Book, 11 July, 1765. Appointed commissioner of deeds November 13, 1772, by George Rex, in the twelfth year of his reign. Deed Book, 1772. Served as justice of the peace.
until 1781, when he was made sheriff. Bonds dated October 11, 1781. Served as sheriff until his death.

His daughters—
Priscilla, married James Buford.
Frances, married Le Roy Buford.
Mary, married William Buford.
Ann, married Josiah Buford. (See Henry and Frances.)

1790. John Ragsdale, Jr., son of John, of Bears Creek. His will was made in 1790. He mentions his children—Lucy (Young), Elizabeth (Ballard, wife of John Ballard), Mary (Gee), Drury, Samuel, and John 3d.

"Ragsdale, Drury, Virginia, captain First Continental Art, February 1, 1777, was in the service October, 1778."—Heitman's Register, Rev. Officers.

1791. William Ragsdale, of Prince Edward County, makes a deed in 1791, and Ann, his wife, signs relinquishments. William married Ann Gee.

1798. Joshua Ragsdale (son of John of Bears Element Creek); will was made in 1789. He married Letitia Buford, and mentions children—Peter, Priscilla, Catherine, Henry, Edward, and James. (See Letitia, Henry, and James.)

1804. John Ragsdale 3d (son of John, Jr.) made will in 1798, and it was probated in 1813. He had no children, and left his estate to his wife, Patience Ragsdale, and to his nephews. Thomas Buford appraised the estate in 1814.

Baxter Ragsdale (son of Edward, Sr.) was a minister of the gospel.

1816. Drury Ragsdale’s estate was appraised in July, 1816. William Ragsdale, administrator.

1817. Joshua Ragsdale’s will was made in April, 1817. He left eight children—Nancy, Elizabeth, Rebecca
(Harrison), Edward, Bedel, Martha, James, and John. 1817. Washington Maddox married Frances Ragsdale in 1817.

7. ABRAM, or Abraham, son of William and Mary Ragsdale Buford, born November 25, 1782, married, December 27, 1805. Mrs. Susan Pegram Manson Ingram, of Lunenburg County, Virginia. Children—William Pegram, born July 20, 1807; Thomas Manson, May 18, 1808; Abram, April 5, 1814. Abram Buford, of Nottoway Parish, Amelia County, died in Marengo County, Alabama, October, 1852.

PEGRAM.

1. Edward, the surveyor, was the progenitor of the family in America. He settled in Stony Creek, now Dinwiddie County, Virginia; married Mary (daughter of Colonel Baker and granddaughter of Sir Pollard Griffin). Children—William, Mary, Edward, John. Elizabeth, Sarah, George Baker, Anne, or Nancy, and Daniel.

2. Mary, born May 6, 1744, married Thomas Manson. Children—Susan Pegram, married, first, Ingram, and, second, Abram Buford (above); Martha Pegram, married Thomas Buford, brother of Abram, and had a son, who had a son—J. N. Manson, of Brunswick County.

2. Edward, an officer in the Revolution, and a juror in the trial of Aaron Burr, married Mary Lyle. Son—John 2d.


General John 2d was a member of the Virginia Assembly in 1798-99; major-general Virginia forces War of 1812; member of Congress, 1818-19; died in 1831. Martha G. died December 31, 1836.

4. John 3d, M. D., married Caroline, daughter of George Pegram, vestryman of Bristol Parish, and went to Indiana.


4. James West, Sr., general and lawyer, married Virginia, born in 1818, daughter of Colonel William Ransom Johnson, the Napoleon of the turf, and Mary, daughter of Dr. George Evans, of Chesterfield County. Children—John 4th, born January 24, 1832; William Johnson, 1841; James West, Jr., Mary E., and Virginia. James W., Sr., vestryman Bristol Parish, 1839; cashier Bank of Virginia, Richmond, and afterwards president of same. He was one of the most admired citizens of Richmond, and gave conspicuous evidence of his high character and gallantry by his conduct on the occasion of the explosion of the steamboat Lucy Walker, on the Mississippi River, in 1844, where he lost his life rescuing a lady and her children. Mary J., his wife, died February 28, 1888.
5. John 4th; West Point Military Academy 1850-54; second lieutenant Second Dragoons 1855; instructor in cavalry tactics, West Point, 1857; resigned as major May 10, 1861; entered the Confederate States Army as lieutenant-colonel 1862; brigadier-general November 7, 1862; major-general 1864; died February 6, 1865, of a wound received at the battle of Hatcher's Run, while commanding Early's old division of the Army of Virginia. He was regarded as one of the ablest division commanders in the army. He married in Richmond, in 1864, Hetty, daughter of Nelson Miles Cary, of Baltimore. She married, second, Professor H. Newell Martin, of Johns Hopkins University.

5. William Johnson, lawyer, entered the Confederate States Army as a private, in 1861, Company F. Richmond Infantry, subsequently Twenty-first Virginia Regiment; lieutenant in Walker's Artillery August, 1861; captain in Pegram's Battalion 1862; major in same; lieutenant-colonel artillery 1865; killed at the battle of Five Forks, Petersburg, April 2, 1865, the day before the Confederates' line was broken.

5. James West, Jr., major Confederate States Army, married Elizabeth, daughter of Honorable Raleigh Travers Daniel, attorney-general of Virginia.

5. Mary E. married, in 1883, General Joseph R. Anderson. She is the principal of the English and French Boarding School, Baltimore, Maryland.

5. Virginia married Colonel David McIntosh, Confederate States Army, of South Carolina, now of Towsontown, Maryland.


LUCY RICE BUFORD

4. Robert Baker, United States and Confederate States Navies, entered United States Navy in 1829; served in China squadron and in Wilkes' expedition; had a sword voted to him by acclamation by the Virginia Assembly, and received testimonials from the commander of the British fleet in China and from Queen Victoria, for gallant conduct in the capture of a piratical flotilla in the China Sea; resigned in 1861, and, entering the Confederate States Navy, rendered daring and conspicuous service to the Confederacy; married, first, Lucy B., daughter of Colonel John Cargill, of Sussex County. Children—(1) Margaret, married, first, May 20, 1863, Colonel S. Williams, Confederate States Army, who was killed, June 9, 1863, at Brandy Station, Culpeper County; married, second, in November, 1868, B. W. Belcher, ex-major in the Confederate States Army; married, third, Dr. M. J. Holt; (2) John C., captain in the Confederate States Army and adjutant-general staff of General Ransom, killed near Petersburg, June 16, 1864; (3) James W., Confederate States Navy, wounded at Fort Fisher; married, in 1867, Eliza Blackburn. Children—George B., Robert B., Lucy C., and Emma; (4) Lucy Cargill; (5) Robert B., married Ella Wyatt, of Alabama; two sons; (6) George William, of Petersburg.


4. Martha R. married Charles Stainback. Children—Littlebury, Anna (married Mr. Williamson), James West, Grace (married Mr. Debbrell, of New York), and Blanche.

281
4. William B., lawyer, married Amelia Coombs, of Kentucky. Children—Martha Ward, married David Hamilton, of Louisville, Kentucky; John C., United States Navy, married Minnie Homer, of Newport, Rhode Island. She died in 1895, leaving several children—Virginia, married Allen Gilmore, of Scotland; Maria Ward 2d, married Daniel Wilson, of Farmville, Virginia; and William B.


4. Franklin, lieutenant United States Army, died of disease contracted in Mexico.

3. George Baker had children, Mary and Nathaniel, who went to Illinois about sixty years ago; his son married Rebecca, and had a daughter—Elizabeth. Carrollton, Illinois.


MANSON.

1. Peter, Sr., of St. Charles Parish, York County, Virginia, married, first, Miss Somarin. Child—Otis, born November 1, 1690, died December 9, 1690; married, second, Elizabeth. Children—Peter, August 25,
1697; Ann, June 4, 1699; Elizabeth, April 3, 1701, married Munroe or Merriwether Skelton Gillman, no issue; John, February 14, 1702; James, January 13, 1704; Frances, July 28, 1707, died December 25, 1707; Nathaniel, April 10, 1710; Walter, December 8, 1713. Peter died August 31, 1721. Whether this was Peter, Sr., or his son Peter, the register does not state; however, the survivor, probably Peter, Jr., married Hannah. Children—Mary, November 3, 1726; John, September 5, 1728. Hannah died June 24, 1784.

3. Robert, grandson of Peter, Sr., married Mary. Children—Anna, August 20, 1771; John, October 21, 1773; Mary, January 10, 1776; Hannah, January 16, 1778; Polly, January 12, 1780; Thomas Pescud, April 9, 1782; Robert Pescud, March 24, 1784; Hannah, January 30, 1786. (Register. St. Charles Parish, York County, Virginia.)

CLAYTON AND BOWYER.

1. Sir John Clayton, Sr., married Alice Bowyer.
2. John, Jr. (1665-1737), son of Sir John and Alice Bowyer Clayton, was for many years the attorney-general of the Colony of Virginia.
3. John 3d, the botanist (1693-1773), son of John, Jr., married Elizabeth Whiting, whose sister Catherine was the second wife of Nicholas Davis.
5. Lucy Clayton, granddaughter of John 3d and Elizabeth W. Clayton, married Peter Manson, of Dinwiddie County.
6. Nathaniel, son of Peter and Lucy Clayton Manson, married Sarah, daughter of Robert Alexander and his
wife, Anne Austin, of Elk Island, a granddaughter of Colonel William Calloway, for many years clerk of Bedford County. Robert Alexander was the son of Robert (brother of Archibald), a graduate of Dublin University, who emigrated to the Valley of Virginia, and established there the Classical School, which was developed into the Washington and Lee University.

7. Addisonia, the daughter of Nathaniel and Sarah Alexander Manson, married Paul Carrington Calloway March 13, 1842, whom she survived many years, and died in 1892. (See Early, above.)

"Alice Bowyer [above], wife of Sir John Clayton, was the daughter of Sir William Bowyer, Baronet of Durham Bucks, by his first wife, Margaret, daughter of Sir John Weld, of Arnolds, son of Sir Humphrey Weld. Both these Welds were of the founders of Virginia. Sir William Bowyer's mother, Anne, was the daughter of Sir Nicholas Salter, another founder. She married, for second husband, Sir Arthur Harris, also founder, and nephew of Sir Thomas Smith, the chief manager of the business portions of our first foundation. The founders of the nation continued their interest in the new country from generation to generation, and the descendants of Attorney-General Clayton have a right to feel proud of being his kin."—"Cabells and Their Kin," by Alexander Brown. If the same Mansons are here referred to, the statements do not seem reconcilable.

8. WILLIAM PEGRAM, son of Abram and Susan P. Buford, Parish of Nottoway, Amelia County, Virginia, born July 20, 1807, married, May 9, 1833, Lucy A. Rice, born March 12, 1807 (daughter of Colonel William Rice, of Brunswick County). They
had twelve children, the two eldest dying in infancy. The others are—Francis Emmet, born November 17, 1836; Lelia Fitzwilliam, May 5, 1839; Margaret Susan, May 4, 1841; Mary Elizabeth, April 11, 1843; James Rice, April 29, 1845; Virginia Pegram, June 19, 1847; Charles, August 8, 1849; Frances Rice, September 23, 1851; Andrew, October 30, 1853; Preston, March 2, 1856.

William Pegram Buford died at “Farmington,” his home, in Brunswick County, Virginia, December 16, 1868.

Lucy Rice Buford died at “Farmington,” August 27, 1895.

9. FRANCIS EMMET, son of William Pegram and Lucy R. Buford, born November 17, 1836, married, November 24, 1858, Pattie Hicks (daughter of E. B. Hicks and granddaughter of ex-Governor Stone, of North Carolina). Lawyer, com. attorney, legislator, judge, and editor of Brunswick Gazette. Residence, Sherwood, near Lawrenceville, Virginia. Children—Emmet, born January 8, 1861; Elizabeth Stone, January 2, 1863; Edward Price, December 19, 1865; Frank, August 25, 1868; Robert Pegram, February 4, 1870; and Mary Amanda Stewart, August 26, 1885.


10. LUCY ARMISTEAD, daughter of Robert Coleman and Lelia Buford Robins, married, June, 1890, Marcus Waddell. Children—Irving, 1891; Roy, 1892; Ellen, 1894. They live in Brooklyn, New York.


February 16, 1875; Theodora Buford, November 16, 1875. James Allen Philips died September 14, 1875.


8. THOMAS MANSON, son of Abram and Susan P. Buford, married, January, 1832, Sarah Ellen Hart, who died, without issue, June 2, 1835. He married, November 15, 1837, Marie Louise Smith, who was born March 24, 1819. Children—Alice Susan, September 23, 1838, died October 12, 1843; Thomas Lawrence, September 3, 1846; Charles Watthall, June 20, 1849; Louis Churchill, November 24, 1851, died October 12, 1881.

Marie Louise Buford died November 10, 1860.

Thomas Manson Buford died August 14, 1881.

9. THOMAS LAWRENCE, son of Thomas Manson and Marie Louise Buford, married, March 26, 1868, Sallie R. Drewry, who was born October 16,
1848. Children—Samuel Drewry, May 3, 1869, and Charles Thomas, March 17, 1876.

9. CHARLES WATTHALL, son of Thomas Manson and Marie Louise Buford, married, November 9, 1887, Helen R. Briggs. Children—Helen Briggs, September 9, 1888, died August 12, 1893; Louise Watthall, January 20, 1891; Charles Watthall, Jr., June 5, 1895.

8. ABRAHAM, JR., son of Abram and Susan P. Buford, married ———. Daughter—Sarah Ravenscroft.


7. SARAH, daughter of William and Mary Ragsdale Buford, born February 17, 1784, married John Starke Ravenscroft, first bishop of the diocese of North Carolina, in 1818. She died, without issue, January 15, 1829, and is buried under the Episcopal Church at Williamsboro, Granville County, North Carolina.

John Starke Ravenscroft was married, in 1792, to Anne Spotswood Burwell, born February 14, 1773, daughter of Lewis Burwell, of Mecklenburg County. Anne died in 1814, and he married Sarah Buford in
1818, was made bishop of North Carolina in 1823, and died in 1830.


SHELTON.


8. WILLIAM HENRY, son of William and Susan Shelton Buford, married, in 1855, Indiana Wilson, daughter of Colonel Nathaniel Wilson, of Pittsylvania County, Virginia. She died, without issue, in 1868. Residence, Norotock, Virginia.

8. ALGERNON SIDNEY, son of William and
Susan Shelton Buford, married, first, Emily Townes. Child—Emily, born July 4, 1859. Algernon Sidney Buford married, for second wife, Kate Wortham, of Richmond, Virginia. Child—Katy Thomas, born May 2, 1871. His third wife was Mary Cameron Ross, widow of Robert Strother. Children—Elise Mayo Strother, Algernon Sidney Buford, Jr., December 19, 1879; Mary Rose, January 4, 1882; and William Erskine, July 5, 1887.


8. CHARLES JAMES FOX, son of William and Susan Shelton Buford, married Nannie Chewing. Child—Sue Fox, born in 1859.


7. THOMAS, son of William and Mary Ragsdale Buford, married Martha P. Manson, who was born August 18, 1791. Children—John Rockford, born October 18, 1809; Mary Ann Catherine and Robert William (twins), born February 11, 1813; (Mary A.
ALGERNON SIDNEY BUFORD
C. died in infancy); Thomas, born April 16, 1815, married Mary James, who died January 19, 1842 (leaving one son, Walter, born in 1842, died in 1861); Edward Walter, born April 8, 1818 (never married). Thomas Buford died September 10, 1820. Martha Manson Buford died April 29, 1827.

8. JOHN ROCKFORD, son of Thomas and Martha Manson Buford, married, December 24, 1833, Emily A. Neal. He died October 28, 1850. She died December 17, 1893. They lived near Franklin, Tennessee. Children—Thomas Edward, November 17, 1834 (killed at the battle of River Pines, May 31, 1862); Mary E., February 5, 1837, died November 20, 1890; Sarah N., May 25, 1839; John H., January 8, 1842, died February, 1859; Martha A., November 15, 1844; Susan A., January 11, 1846; Joseph Swepson, July 13, 1848.


9. JOSEPH SWEPSON, son of John R. and Emily N. Buford, married, January 5, 1887, Emma V. Hardy, born June 18, 1864. (See Catherine Buford, below.) Children—Edwin H., November 18, 1887; Joseph Swepson, Jr., April 13, 1889; Cornelius

8. WILLIAM ROBERT, son of Thomas and Martha P. Manson Buford, married, October 12, 1837, Emma J. Hardy. (See Catherine Buford, below.) Children—James H. and Mary R. (both died young). William Robert died July 5, 1850. Lived at Dinwiddie, C. H., Virginia, died there, and was buried, with his daughter, in the Old Pegram burying-ground. His son, James H., was buried at “White Hall.” Emma H. Buford married, second, E. J. Powell, and is a widow a second time. Lives in Nashville, Tennessee.

8. THOMAS, JR., son of Thomas and Martha P. M. Buford, married Miss James. Child—Walter, died young.

7. JOHN, son of William and Mary Ragsdale Buford, married Sophia Margaretta Knox, of Mecklenburg County, Virginia (who was born May 2, 1799, died July 7, 1826). Children—William Knox, born October 8, 1818; Thomas Goode, April 19, 1821; John Ravenscroft, March 10, 1823; Ann Margaretta, July 1, 1826.

Sophia Margaretta Knox, wife of John Buford, was a descendant of William Murray, Lord Mansfield, the jurist. The first of the Murray family in America.
was James, of Bristol Parish, 1716, who was a native of Scotland. He perpetuated the name of the ancestral seat in Scotland in that of his home, “Athol,” near Petersburg. He married Anne. Issue—James, born July 10, 1743; John, September 13, 1744; Anne, August 30, 1746; Margaret, February 8, 1748; William, May 6, 1752; Mary, February 22, 1754; Thomas, June 13, 1757. James and John Murray owned large estates in Mecklenburg County, near what is now Chase City, then called Christianville. Margaret Murray married Thomas Gordon. Issue—Nancy, who married Henry E. Coleman, of Halifax County. William Murray inherited the family seat, “Athol,” and was known as the “Duke of Athol.” Mary Murray married, first, Alexander Gordon, a merchant of Petersburg and a native of Scotland; second, Colonel William Davies (son of Rev. Samuel Davies, the apostle of Presbyterianism in Virginia), who was a graduate of Princeton College, read law with Richard Stockton, who had acted as his guardian, returned to Virginia at the beginning of the Revolution, enlisted in the army, and attained the rank of colonel, served with distinction, enjoying the friendship of Washington, and was Commissioner of War. After the war he was employed at Philadelphia, to settle the war claims of Virginia. Afterwards he settled at Blandford, and practised his profession. He was appointed by Washington, collector of the Port of Norfolk, which position he held until 1801.

Alexander and Mary Murray Gordon had issue—Peggy, married, first, William Knox, of Philadelphia, who died, in 1809, in Petersburg; married, second, Colonel Greif Green, a lawyer, of Mecklenburg County. Issue of first marriage (Knox)—Mary Anne, married Dr. Thomas Goode, of Warm Springs; Sophia Marga-
retta, married John Buford; William Alexander, Eliza, and John. Issue of second marriage (Green)—Henry.

Colonel William and Mary Murray Davies (her second marriage) had issue—Mary Ann, who married Fortesque Whittle (an ardent Protestant Liberal, who entered warmly into the trouble which brought Robert Emmett to the block. He joined his brother, Conway, in Norfolk, and settled there). Issue—William Conway Whittle, captain, United States Navy, and commodore, Confederate States Navy, married Elizabeth Kennon (sister of Beverly Kennon, commodore, United States Navy, killed by an explosion on board the United States Steamer Princeton, in 1844; of Richard Kennon, purser, United States Navy; of Sally Short Kennon, who married Commodore Arthur Sinclair, United States Navy; and of George Tarry Kennon, surgeon, United States Navy); James, who married, first, Mary Coler; second, Camelia Skipwith, granddaughter of William Murray; John S., surgeon, United States Navy; Lewis U.; Stephen Decatur; Francis M., bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church of Virginia; and Powhatan, colonel, Confederate States Army.


9. MARY W. K., daughter of William K. and Isabel McW. Buford, married Dr. Francis, son of Commodore Domenick Lynch, United States Navy.
Children—William Francis (died in infancy), Junius Francis, John Shaw, Buford, and Francis. Dr. Francis Lynch died, and his widow married T. E. Powell. Children—Knoxie and Llewellyn.


8. ANN MARGARETTA, daughter of John and Sophia Buford, married, January, 1856, William Healy; went from Virginia to Georgia in 1844, thence to Montgomery, Alabama, where he died. She is still living there.

7. CATHERINE, daughter of William and Mary Ragsdale Buford, born September 4, 1791, married, October 14, 1815, Henry Burwell. They were burned to death at “Stoneland,” the home of the Burwells, in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, Catherine dying January 2, 1816, and her husband, January 4, 1816.

6. CATHERINE, daughter of Henry and Frances Beauford, married Covington Hardy, of London, England. Children—Vincent, born January 17, 1770; Charles, Miles, John, Henry, Amelia, Priscilla, and
Letitia. Covington and Catherine Hardy lived, died, and were buried at their homestead, “White Hall,” Lunenburg County, Virginia.

7. VINCENT, son of Covington and Catherine Buford Hardy, married, first, June 5, 1802, Mary Ann P. Betts, born October 24, 1785. Children—Miles, born March 7, 1803, died January 29, 1834; Abra-ham, October 25, 1804 (died). Mary Ann B. Hardy died October 25, 1804. Vincent married, second, February 14, 1809, Sarah Penn, born September 17, 1783. Children—Edwin, November 29, 1809, died September 11, 1830; Griffin Orgain, March 14, 1811, died in 1896; Dabney, 1812 (married twice; second wife, Maria, living at Hollydale, Virginia); Minerva Elizabeth, December 17, 1814, died August 30, 1877; Lucy Orgain, September 5, 1816, died September 2, 1896; Petronilla Sharp, April 1, 1820; Martha Armistead, July 29, 1821, married H. O. Eanes, Danville, Virginia; Sarah Vincent, December 8, 1822, married Richard Barnes, Blackstone, Virginia. Lived in Lunenburg County, Virginia. Vincent Hardy died September 22, 1861.

8. LUCY ORGAN, daughter of Vincent and Sarah P. Hardy, married, February 22, 1843, Richard Henry Sharp, born September 7, 1798, son of Turner and Jones Sharp. (Jones family prominent in Caswell County, North Carolina.) Children—Richard
Henry, March 30, 1844; Edward Vincent, December 14, 1846; Martha Orgain, 1848, died in 1849; Robert, October, 1851. Lawrenceville, Virginia.

8. SARAH, daughter of Vincent and Sarah P. Hardy, married, first, July 17, 1850, Enos H. Barnes. After his death, she married his brother Richard, sons of Asa.

7. CHARLES, son of Covington and Catherine B. Hardy, married, and had sixteen children.

7. MILES, son of Covington and Catherine B. Hardy, married, and had seven children.

7. JOHN, son of Covington and Catherine B. Hardy, married, and had ten children.


8. EMMA J., daughter of Henry and Mary S. N.
Hardy, married William Robert Buford. (See above, Thomas 1st.)


9. EMMA V., daughter of Edwin C. and Annie E. Hardy, married Joseph Swepson Buford. (See above, Thomas 1st.)

7. AMELIA, daughter of Covington and Catherine B. Hardy, married Mr. McQuie, and had five children.

8. PRISCILLA married Mr. Wyatt, and moved to Tennessee.

8. LETITIA married Dr. Asa Barnes, had four children, and died August 16, 1828.

HARDY.

William Hardy's will was made in 1790. He mentions his children—John, Covington, Stith, and Thomas, his son-in-law, Lydal Bacon, also his brother, Coving-
ton Hardy. Lydal Bacon's will is dated July 21, 1775; wife's name is given as Mary. Children are—Elizabeth (Gordon), Lucy (Langston), Ann (Dixon), Sarah (Glem), Lydal, Richard, Edward Parkes, and Drury. Covington Hardy's will is dated January 3, 1814.
6. JAMES AND PRISCILLA RAGSDALE BUFORD.

6. JAMES, son of Henry and Frances Beauford, of Amelia County, Virginia, married Priscilla Ragsdale, born November 25, 1746. Children—Sicily, born January 8, 1771; Henry, July 10, 1772; John, July 5, 1774; Frances, October 17, 1776; Spencer, September 7, 1778; Charles, August 29, 1780; Charlotte, October 26, 1782; James, Jr., December 30, 1784; Edward, May 15, 1787; Priscilla, July 2, 1789; Mary, March 15, 1792; Catherine, May 30, 1793.

James Buford was born in Brunswick Parish, Amelia County, Virginia, married, and lived in Lunenburg County until 1803, when he went to Tennessee, and settled in Williamson County, eight miles south of Franklin.

7. SICILY, daughter of James and Priscilla R. Buford, married, first, James Lester, who was born August 30, 1792. Sons—John, who went to Colorado, married, and had a large family (dead), and James, went to Birmingham, Alabama. Sicily married, second, Alexander Reid. Children—Sarah Buford, Catherine, Priscilla, and Mary.

8. SARAH BUFORD, daughter of Alexander
and Sicily B. Reid, married Leonard Donavant, whose descendants live at Lauderdale, Tennessee.

8. PRISCILLA, daughter of Alexander and Sicily B. Reid, married William Edmonson.

8. MARY, daughter of Alexander and Sicily B. Reid, married P. H. McCutcheon.

7. HENRY, son of James and Priscilla R. Buford, married Sarah Jackson, born March 13, 1778. Children—Benjamin, December 29, 1796; James R., October 13, 1798 (never married), died in 1818; William S., May 9, 1800 (never married), died June 10, 1813; John V., October 26, 1801; Elizabeth P., April 1, 1803, died June 11, 1852; Martha M., April 30, 1805 (never married), died in 1817; Edward B., December 11, 1806, died August 27, 1872; Patrick H., July 9, 1808 (never married), died in 1843; Frederick H., December 6, 1809 (never married), died in January, 1869; Abram V., June 6, 1812; Larkin W., October 5, 1813; Sarah Ann, September 19, 1821, died in 1877. Lived in Lunenburg County, Virginia.


8. EDWARD B., son of Henry and Sarah J. Buford, married, in 1830, Margaret Tucker. Children—


9. WILLIAM LARKIN is a physician. Lives in Mt. Willing, Alabama.

8. JOHN V., son of Henry and Sarah J. Buford, married, August 14, 1828, Susan A. Young, born October 14, 1804. Children—William H., born March 22, 1830, died June 12, 1882; John R., March 25, 1832, died April 14, 1863; Sarah Ann, July 5, 1834; Mary Jane, October 31, 1836; Martha F., March 25, 1838, died February 22, 1859; James E., June 19, 1841; Susan E., August 25, 1844, died June 15, 1871; Frederick H., April 5, 1847, died October 11, 1847; Thomas W., February 24, 1849, died October 8, 1847. John V. Buford died November 8, 1879. Susan A. Buford died July 12, 1868. Lived in Colliere, Lowndes County, Mississippi.
9. JAMES E., son of John V. and Susan A. Buford, married, March 24, 1870, M. C. Knight. Children—Fannie O., August 23, 1871; Mary L., September 13, 1873; John E., February 25, 1876; William C., February 28, 1878, died March 9, 1897; Susan E., February 18, 1880; Jessie W., June 24, 1882; Addie J., August 27, 1885, died June 12, 1891; Kate B., May 24, 1888; Lela M., January 31, 1891. Live at Ad Hall, Milam County, Texas.


8. LARKIN W., son of Henry and Sarah J. Buford, married, in 1843, Mary T. Bacon, born in 1825. Children—Marcellus, born in 1846, died in 1848; Taylor, 1848; Sarah, 1850, died in 1870; Henry Bascom, 1852; Virginia, 1854: Emma Louisa, 1856; Ida E., 1860, died in 1877; John Robert, 1862; Benjamin Watkins, 1864; Larkin Fletcher, 1866, died in 1872; Lizzie Love, 1868. Lives in Colliereine, Alabama.

9. TAYLOR, son of Larkin W. and Mary B. Buford, married, in 1879, Emma Gray, born in 1861,


9. JOHN ROBERT, son of Larkin W. and Mary B. Buford, married, in December, 1891, Mary Ray. Children—Ida V., 1892; Wilneta, 1894; Martha M., 1897.

7. FRANCES, daughter of James and Priscilla R. Buford, married Ewen Cameron. Son—Ewen, Jr., went to Missouri, and died there.

7. SPENCER, SR., son of James and Priscilla R. Buford, married, first, December 9, 1801, Elizabeth Giddens, born June 17, 1783. Children—Amelia H., November 28, 1802, died November 12, 1840; Francis, May 29, 1804, died October 20, 1824; James, October 16, 1806, died November 1, 1811; William C., May
29, 1809; Mary, November 2, 1811; Margaret, December 18, 1813, died in February, 1816; Thomas, August 18, 1817, died June 12, 1820; Susan, September 29, 1820. Elizabeth G. Buford died April 13, 1832, and Spencer married, second, November 12, 1835, Mary W. Anthony McClellan, born February 27, 1804, widow of William McClellan. Children—John W., August 24, 1836; James A., April 27, 1839; Thomas Spencer, April 14, 1841; Sarah Eliza, November 4, 1842; Spencer, Jr., September 6, 1845. Spencer Buford, Sr., died July 5, 1845. Mary A. Buford died December 23, 1881.

GIDDENS.

Francis, born October 1, 1753, in Virginia, married Mary White, and went to Williamson County, Tennessee, died there May 11, 1830. Their children were—Elizabeth, married Spencer Buford; Sarah, married Charles Buford; Mary, married James Buford; James, married Priscilla Buford; Nancy, married Samuel Ward; Francis, married Rachel Gilchrist, and had three children; she, after the death of Francis, married Colonel McConnell, and had two daughters and one son; Margaret McConnell died unmarried. Mary White Giddens had sisters and brothers—Robert White, Chapman (married Martha), Patsy (married Maury), William, Nancy (married Manly), Penelope (married Ragsdale), Ann (married Ashland).

8. AMELIA H., daughter of Spencer, Sr., and Elizabeth G. Buford, married Dr. Elijah, son of John
Thompson, of North Carolina, and brother of Elizabeth, who married Gabriel Buford. (See below.) Amelia B. Thompson died, childless, November 12, 1840.


9. JAMES LESLIE, son of William C. and Harriet B. Buford, married, January 9, 1867, Mary Gillespie. Children—Leslie Winder, born October 17, 1867; Maud Ellen, December 1, 1869; Gaston Reedy, January 1, 1875; Sarah Mary, November 7, 1876; William Howard, February 13, 1880; Michael Farrell, October 24, 1883, died July 5, 1891.

10. LESLIE WINDER, son of James L. and
Mary G. Buford, married, April 5, 1893, E. Blanch Stephens.

10. MAUD ELLEN, daughter of James L. and Mary G. Buford, married, November 11, 1891, Lee Webb.


9. WILLIAM CALHOUN, son of William C. and Harriet B. Buford, married Alice Dale Duncan, and they have eight children.

9. CATHERINE, daughter of William C. and Nancy G. Buford, married Daniel Bell Spyker, had four children, and died in 1891.

8. MARY, daughter of Spencer and Elizabeth G. Buford, married her cousin, Robert J., son of Gabriel Buford. (See Josiah Buford, below.)

8. SUSAN, daughter of Spencer and Elizabeth G. Buford, married, in 1838, Andrew J., son of Philemon Buford, of South Carolina, and his second wife, Sarah Smythe. (See Warren Buford.)

8. JOHN W., son of Spencer and Mary McClellan Buford, married, July 20, 1865, Emma Sidney Byers (whose mother was a sister of General Albert Sidney Johnson). Children—Emma Sidney, born September
23, 1868; Mary Howard, January 21, 1870; John W., Jr., September 10, 1871.

John W. Buford died in 1898. He was reared in Williamson County, Tennessee, received an academic education, graduated at Lebanon Law School, and was admitted to the bar in 1859. He went to Obion County, Tennessee, and, in 1861, enlisted in Company H Ninth Tennessee Infantry, and was elected captain of the company, known as the "Obion Avalanche." Afterwards he transferred to the Sixth Tennessee Regiment, was wounded and captured at the battle of Perryville, Kentucky, and held prisoner for several months. When exchanged, in 1863, he rejoined his regiment at Shelbyville, Tennessee, and served as lieutenant-colonel until the close of the war. He returned to Williamson County, and practised law until 1872, when he went to Jackson. He was mayor of the town for two terms. In April, 1884, he was appointed clerk of the Supreme Court of the Western District of Tennessee. He held this position until his death.

8. JAMES A., son of Spencer and Mary McC. Buford, married, October 8, 1857, Amarilla Baugh. Children—Thomas W., September 20, 1858, died August 11, 1875; John W., September 8, 1861; Mary Elizabeth, February 11, 1866; James P., January 18, 1868; Albert Sidney, September 26, 1870; Lazinska
A., June 14, 1873; Robert Lee, April 22, 1876. Lives in Crockett County, Tennessee.


9. JAMES P., son of James and Amarilla B. Buford, married, December 10, 1890, Elizabeth Jennings.


9. MARY, daughter of Thomas G. and Sarah W. Buford, married, May 23, 1878, William Mallory. Children—Clarence, born March 11, 1879; Marie Louise, September, 1881; Willie James (girl), November 8, 1893.

8. SARAH ELIZA, daughter of Spencer, Sr., and Mary McC. Buford, married, February 25, 1858, Matthew F. Maury. Children—Richard Launcelot, born May 9, 1860; Mary Spencer, July 4, 1862; Annie Herndon, February 28, 1866; Frank Cheatham, March 21, 1868; Matthew Fortune, March 19, 1870; Samuel Perkins, July 7, 1872; Margaretta, December 13, 1874; Bethenia, February 14, 1877; Clinton Rowland, January 21, 1880; and Florence, January 24, 1883.
9. FRANCIS CHEATHAM, son of Matthew F. and Sarah B. Maury, married, September 21, 1895.

8. SPENCER, JR., son of Spencer, Sr., and Mary McC. Buford, married, first, September 13, 1865, Madora Stephenson. Children—William J., born July 27, 1866; Thomas C, October 20, 1869; Joseph T., October 20, 1871. Madora S. died, and Spencer, Jr., married, second, July 24, 1873, Mrs. Jennie Boyd. Children—James S., June 1, 1874; Lena, September 22, 1875; John W., December 16, 1876; Gray, November 14, 1878; Enid Pixey, August 26, 1880; Eugene, February 6, 1882; Amarilla, June 17, 1885; Emma Sidney, August 14, 1887; Mary W. and Francis (twins), November 14, 1889.


7. CHARLES, son of James and Priscilla R. Buford, married, October 27, 1804, Sarah T. Giddens, born September 10, 1786. Children—Mary W., December 7, 1805; Priscilla R., November 22, 1806; Nicholas C., August 7, 1808; Lucinda G., October 10,
1810; Gilbert, September 14, 1818, died September 30, 1818; Martha M., 1820; Sarah T., April 10, 1822; Kezia A., September 29, 1826.

8. MARY W., daughter of Charles and Sarah G. Buford, married, October 29, 1821, James W. Combs. Children—Frances E., Elizabeth, Evaline, Ann, Micah, Julia, Mary, James, Henry, and Alice. Frances E., Micah, and James only are living.

9. FRANCES E., daughter of James W. and Mary B. Combs, married, first, Abraham Hosford, of Connecticut. He died two months after their marriage. Ten years after, she married, second, James L. Holmes. Children, by second husband—J. Sterling, Frederick (died in infancy), Mary Alice, Frances and Julia (both died in infancy), and Henry. Residence, Iuka, Mississippi.

10. J. STERLING, son of James L. and Frances E. Holmes, married Miss Hill. Children—Clara (died in infancy), Robert Lee, Buford, Julia Addem (died in infancy), Ella, Jimmie (girl), and Henry. Residence, Iuka, Mississippi.


9. JOSEPHINE, daughter of Dr. and Priscilla R. Judkins, married Mr. Keeney, of Pontotoc County, Mississippi. Had one child, who died in infancy. Mr. Keeney died, and Josephine married, second, Mr. Egell, of Meridian, Mississippi.


8. NICHOLAS C., son of Charles and Sarah G. Buford, married, first, June 28, 1832, Ann A. Le Suer. No issue. Ann died, and Nicholas C. married, second, March 6, 1838, Elizabeth W. Brandon. Children—Charles, March 3, 1839; Richard Brandon, November 5, 1840; Elbridge Gerry, December 10, 1843; Lewis Cass, December 23, 1844; killed May 31, 1864,
in Confederate States Army; Irene, December 6, 1846; Lucretia, July 11, 1848; William Abernethy, October 7, 1851, died February 25, 1854; Sarah, August 29, 1853, died June 10, 1863; Thomas, May 25, 1855; Mark, July 11, 1857; Helen, 1859; Lena May, July 10, 1862; Claude, January 26, 1864, died May 8, 1891.


9. LUCRETIA, daughter of Nicholas C. and Elizabeth B. Buford, married, February 6, 1879, George S. White. Children—Annie, June 6, 1880; Lizzie Brandon, June 23, 1882, died August 31, 1884; George S., Jr., December 16, 1883.

9. THOMAS, son of Nicholas C. and Elizabeth B. Buford, married, July 14, 1885, Martha Hall, of Kentucky. Living in St. Louis, Missouri.


9. HELEN, daughter of Nicholas C. and Elizabeth B. Buford, married Dr. Grant, of Pulaski, Tennessee. Daughter—Gertrude.

10. GERTRUDE, daughter of Dr. and Helen B. Grant, married Albert Baylies. (See James Buford, Jr.)


8. LUCINDA G., daughter of Charles and Sarah G. Buford, married, October 30, 1830, W. S. S. Clark.

314
Children—Charles, William, Mary, Edward, Joseph (all died young except Mary).

9. MARY, daughter of W. S. S. and Lucinda Clark, married Mr. Killough. Son—Buford. Dallas, Texas.

8. MARTHA M., daughter of Charles and Sarah G. Buford, married, November 26, 1833, C. C. Hardy, Lunenburg County, Virginia. (See Catherine, daughter of Henry and Frances.) Children—James (died young), Ann, Mary, Charles (died young), Emma (married and died), Caroline (died young), Philip.

9. ANN, daughter of C. C. and Martha B. Hardy, married Mr. Thurston, and went to Kansas or Nebraska.


9. ADA, daughter of J. Nelson and Sarah T. Patterson, married, and also went to Paris, Texas. Husband dead.

Children—Benjamin, Lindsey, Charles, William, Eugenia, Ella, and Morgan (died young).

9. Eugenia married Mr. Noble.

9. Charles married, and had a daughter, Daisy, living with her Aunt Ella, at Pulaski, Tennessee.

7. Charlotte, daughter of James, Sr., and Priscilla R. Buford, married, first, Somerset Moore, of Giles County, Tennessee. Children—three girls and a son, James. Married, second, Mr. Hicks. Had one daughter. Married a third time.

7. James, Jr., son of James and Priscilla R. Buford, married, October 8, 1812, Mary (Polly) Giddens, born October 5, 1790. Children—Thomas, born October 15, 1813; Albert, March 23, 1815; Eliza, October 21, 1816; William, May 8, 1819; James 3d, January 10, 1821; Margaret, December 27, 1824, died January 14, 1826; John, October 19, 1827, died May 2, 1856 (never married); Abram, December 22, 1829; Edward, November 27, 1832 (lives in Arkansas, unmarried). James Buford, Jr., died February 5, 1849. Polly G. Buford died October 5, 1853.

8. Thomas, son of James, Jr., and Polly G. Buford, married, first, his cousin Mary, daughter of Spencer Buford. She lived one year after their marriage. He married, second, August 6, 1839, Mary Ann Elizabeth Gordon. Children—Mary Elizabeth,
born June 27, 1841; James Thomas, September, 1846, died a soldier in the Confederate States Army, at Corinth, Mississippi, June 18, 1862; Sarah Louisa, October 20, 1848; Francis Giddens, December 13, 1851; William Wallace, April 5, 1854, died January 26, 1864; Annie Gordon, October 23, 1856; Edward, October 30, 1858. Thomas Buford represented Giles County in the Twenty-eighth Assembly, in 1849, and in the Thirtieth Assembly, in 1853. He was a public-spirited and progressive man, and first president of the old Nashville and Decatur Railroad. He died February 12, 1860. Mary Gordon, his wife, died August 18, 1890.

9. MARY ELIZABETH, daughter of Thomas and Mary G. Buford, married, in 1863, Captain David Rhea. Children—Thomas, born in 1864 (died); Clifford, 1866; Annie, 1868; David, 1870; Francis Giddens, 1873, died October 23, 1896; Elizabeth, 1875 (died); Joseph Campbell, 1877; Louisa Buford, 1880; Mary Sumpter, 1881. David Rhea was a captain in the Confederate States Army, and was drowned in 1882. His wife lives at Buford, Tennessee, with her children, David, Louise, and Mary. Clifford and Joseph C. live in Kansas City, Missouri.

10. ANNIE, daughter of Captain David and Mary Elizabeth Buford Rhea, married, June 26, 1890, William P. Dabney. Son—Robert Rhea, born in 1892.
9. SARAH LOUISA, daughter of Thomas and Mary Gordon Buford, married, October 20, 1868, John Ewin Goodwin. Children—Mary Louisa, born August 19, 1869; Rosette Fowler, October 14, 1870; Thomas Buford, July 25, 1872; George Bennett, November 22, 1873; Helen May, September 1, 1875; Anne, February 17, 1878; Elizabeth Buford, January 16, 1880; William Minter, October 30, 1881; Alice Ewin, November 2, 1884; Harold, January 7, 1887; John Ewin, Jr., May 1, 1888, died May 2, 1888. Sarah Louisa Goodwin died May 2, 1888. Residence of children, Nashville, Tennessee. George Bennett Goodwin, residence, Toledo, Ohio.


9. ANNIE GORDON, daughter of Thomas and Mary Gordon Buford, married, in 1881, Terry Dickerson. Children—Lorna Burns, born June 26, 1885; Edward Buford, September, 1888; Annie Louise, January, 1892; Rebecca Breward, October 1, 1896. Living in Lynnville, Tennessee.

9. EDWARD, son of Thomas and Mary Gordon
Buford, married. March 25, 1891, Mary Florence Brown, daughter of Dr. Owen Venable and Courtney Elizabeth Buford Brown. (See William, of James, Jr., below.)

8. ALBERT, son of James, Jr., and Polly Giddens Buford, married, first, Delia Taylor. Children—Gilbert Taylor, Lazinska, Mary (died when seventeen), Delia, and James 4th. Delia Taylor died, and Albert married, second, Miss Reid. Children—Albert, Jr., October 18, 1855; William H., 1857; Anne Douglas, 1859; May, 1861; Thomas, 1870; Clara, 1873. Albert Buford died February 10, 1878.

TAYLOR.

Elizabeth Hamilton (see James Buford 3d) and Delia (see Albert Buford, above) were daughters of Dr. Gilbert D. Taylor, who married Delia McCormick. Both these families were very early settlers, and prominent in Giles County. Dr. Taylor was a preacher and physician, and a soldier in the Creek War of 1813. Mention is made of him in McCullum's "Manuscript History of Giles County," now in the custody of the Historical Society in Nashville.

He built the first frame house in this county. People used to go miles and miles to see it, as a curiosity. The lumber was all whip sawed out by his slaves before the day of sawmills. The old place is now owned by John T. Allen. It is three miles north of Pulaski, Tennessee, and on the west side of the Columbia and Pulaski pike. The house was burned some years ago. The old grave-
yard is on a little wooded knoll back of the house and garden, in a beech grove.

Dr. Gilbert D. was the son of Captain John Taylor, born October 26, 1760, married Ann Gilbert. John was a lieutenant in the Continental Line, served in the State Convention Guards from January 18, 1779, to January 15, 1781, when the regiment was disbanded. This made Lieutenant Taylor a supernumerary officer entitled to pay and bounty lands for service to the end of the war. A warrant was issued, in 1832, for two thousand six hundred and sixty-six acres of land to him in trust, which was delivered to J. C. Taylor in 1834. By act of Congress, May 30, 1834, he was granted five years' full pay, and was paid sixteen hundred dollars. John was the fifth son of Erasmus, who married Jane Moore. He was the son of James 2d, who married Martha Thompson. Their son Richard married Sarah Strother. Sons—Zachary, President and general; Joseph, many years quartermaster general of the army. General Zachary's daughter, Sarah Knox, married Jefferson Davis. Another son of James 2d had many sons, some of them Revolutionary officers. James 1st, father of James 2d, came from Carlisle, England, and settled on the Chesapeake Bay, in 1698.


9. LAZINSKA, daughter of Albert, Sr., and Delia Taylor Buford, married Thomas M. Topp, and has several children. Residence, Colton, California.

9. DELIA, daughter of Albert, Sr., and Delia
Taylor Buford, married W. Berry Baylies, of Nashville, Tennessee. Son—Albert.

10. ALBERT, son of W. Berry and Delia B. Baylies, married Gertrude Grant, granddaughter of Nicholas C. Buford. (See above.)


9. MAY, daughter of Albert, Sr., and ——— Reid Buford, married Dr. William Paschal. Children—Hilliard, Buford, and May.


9. CLARA, daughter of Albert, Sr., and ——— Reid Buford, married E. O. Tate.


10. SUDIE CHRISTIAN, daughter of R. W. and Mary B. Hall, married William Clarke Buford, son of Abraham Buford. (See below.)

10. MARY B., daughter of R. W. and Mary B. Hall, married, in October, 1878, J. J. Hayter. Children—Samuel Buford, August 25, 1879; Floy May, January, 1881, died in 1882; Sudie Fay, September, 1883; Robert Hall, 1885.

10. ROBERT WALKER, son of R. W. and Mary B. Hall, married Sarah Neal.

8. WILLIAM, son of James, Jr., and Polly Geddens Buford, married, October 30, 1842, Courtney Sevels Gordon. Children—Courtney Elizabeth, January 13, 1838; Mary Margaret, November 15, 1843; Florence, October 30, 1845; Helen, May 13, 1850. William Buford died in September, 1854. His wife married a second time, and died several years ago.

9. COURTNEY ELIZABETH, daughter of William and Courtney G. Buford, married, in 1869, Dr. Owen Venable Brown. Children—Katherine, born November 17, 1871; Mary Florence, March 18,
1873; Louise, January 18, 1875; Elizabeth, March 19, 1877; Courtney Elizabeth, March 13, 1879; Owen Venable, November 23, 1880; William Newton, December 4, 1882, died in 1883. Dr. Brown died in 1882. His wife resides in Buford, Tennessee.

10. MARY FLORENCE, daughter of William and Courtney B. Brown, married Edward, son of Thomas Buford. (See above.)

9. MARY MARGARET, daughter of William and Courtney G. Buford, married, January 26, 1864, Alexander Black. Children—May Sevels, December 15, 1864; Elizabeth, May 9, 1867; Margaret, August 8, 1871; Florence, August 3, 1873; Alexander, November 3, 1876. Mary Margaret Buford died September 11, 1878. Her husband died the same year.

10. MAY S., daughter of Alexander and Mary B. Black, married, May 7, 1884, John Alfred Hollins. Children—Mary Margaret, born May 6, 1885; Courtney White, May 19, 1887; Robert Alexander, January 27, 1890; Elizabeth Buford, February 10, 1892. Residence, De Ray, Tennessee.

10. ELIZABETH, daughter of Alexander and Mary B. Black, married, December 14, 1887, William Brown. Son—William Wirt Buford. (See below.)

10. MARGARET, daughter of Alexander and Mary B. Black, married, May 4, 1892, Eugene Erwin Anderson. Residence, Americus, Georgia.

9. FLORENCE, daughter of William and Courtney G. Buford, married, March 23, 1863, James Short. Children—Lillie, November 17, 1864; William Buford, January 6, 1867; Helen, December 25, 1869 (died); Turner, January 5, 1874; James, July 10, 1877; Louise Goodwin, September 12, 1879: George, April 25, 1882. Residence, Pulaski, Tennessee.


9. HELEN, daughter of William and Courtney G. Buford, married, March 5, 1872, Dr. J. T. Grant. Children—Laura White, December 4, 1872; Gertrude, December 2, 1875; Mary Holland, October 13, 1879; William Buford, January 13, 1884; Harriet, November 3, 1886. Residence, Pulaski, Tennessee.

10. GERTRUDE, daughter of Dr. J. T. and Helen Buford Grant, married, October 16, 1895, Albert Buford Baylies. (See above, Delia, of Albert Buford.) Residence, Nashville, Tennessee.

8. JAMES, son of James, Jr., and Polly Giddens
Buford, married Elizabeth Hamilton Taylor (sister of Delia, the wife of Albert Buford, see above; and also see Taylor, above). Children—Delia McCormick, born September 24, 1860; Mary Giddens, November 24, 1862; Frances Bell, June 11, 1865; Annie Gilbert, April 30, 1867; Elise, November 29, 1869. James Buford died March 17, 1874. Residence of his family, San Bernardino, California.


8. ABRAM, son of James, Jr., and Polly Giddens Buford, married, December 22, 1852, Elvira Bryan. Children—William Clark, born March 7, 1854; Mary Charlotte, August, 1857, died in April, 1873; Edward, 1859, died in 1866; Charles Beauregard, 1861, died in 1866; Ada and Ida Viola, Novem-
ber 2, 1866 (Ada died November 5, 1888); Katie Lee, 1869, died in 1889. Abram Buford died January 6, 1889. Mrs. Buford's residence is Henderson, Texas.

9. WILLIAM CLARK, son of Abram and Elvira B. Buford, married, in 1879, Sudie Christian Hall, granddaughter of Eliza Buford. (See above.) Children—Robert Abram, born February 24, 1881; Mary Gladys, September 15, 1883; Elvira, November 1, 1885; William Walker, February 11, 1889; Donna Elize, January 1, 1892; Chastalette, April 12, 1894. Residence, Henderson, Texas.

9. EDWARD, son of James, Jr., and Polly Giddens Buford, married Laura (daughter of Rev. Edward Baptist, an eminent divine, and a founder of the University of the Richmond, Virginia, College and a trustee of the University of Alabama. He married a Miss Eggleston, of Virginia, who was a sister of Judge Hugh C. Eggleston, of the Supreme Court of New Orleans, and of Judge Eggleston, of the Supreme Court of Illinois. A sister of Rev. Edward Baptist was the mother of General A. P. Hill, of Virginia). Children—Edward Powhatan, born in 1868; James William, 1870. Mrs. Buford and her two sons reside in San Antonio, Texas. Edward Buford was divorced from his wife, and married again, in Van Zandt County, Texas.

7. EDWARD, SR., son of James and Priscilla
Ragsdale Buford, born in Lunenburg County, Virginia, May 15, 1787, married Rebecca P., daughter of Byrd Buford. Children—Narcissa R., born October 10, 1810, died May 23, 1822; Priscilla H., March 12, 1812, died May 23, 1822; James T., December 19, 1813 (died young); Elizabeth A., April 23, 1815; Mary Frances, December 29, 1816 (died); William Wirt, December 6, 1818; Emily R., September 28, 1820, died May 12, 1839; Sarah Louise, August 11, 1822. Rebecca P. Buford died July 8, 1825. Edward, Sr., married, for second wife, Amanda, daughter of James and Sarah Pugh, of North Carolina, who survived him, and married, for second husband, Gabriel, son of Josiah Buford. (See below.) Edward settled in Williamson County, Tennessee, where all his children were born. He died July 10, 1828, and was buried there, with his first wife. The homestead is now owned by Charles, son of William Wirt Buford.

8. ELIZABETH, daughter of Edward, Sr., and Rebecca P. Buford, married William T. North, and died, leaving no children.

8. WILLIAM WIRT, son of Edward and Rebecca P. Buford, married, first, November 24, 1840, Eleanor Ray Pointer. Children—Edward 2d, born April 4, 1842. John Thomas, July 20, 1845; Mary Emma, June 23, 1847, died August 6, 1854; Henry

9. EDWARD 2d, son of William Wirt and Eleanor Ray Pointer Buford, married, in Nashville, Tennessee, November 9, 1875, Lizinska Elliston. Children—Elizabeth Elliston, born March 22, 1880; Eleanor Ray, May 19, 1882; Louise Yandell, November 11, 1885, died May 30, 1887; Mildred, September 22, 1890; Edward 3d, February 19, 1892, all born in Nashville, Tennessee, where the family resides.


EDWARD BUFORD
Pointer Buford died in Nashville, Tennessee, in October, 1885.


9. WILLIAM BROWN, son of William W. and Ellen L. Buford, married Elizabeth Black, granddaughter of William Buford. (See below.) Children—Helen P., born September 17, 1889; Charles Dudley, February 8, 1891, died September 22, 1891; Margaret, July 17, 1894. Live in Nashville, Tennessee.


7. PRISCILLA, daughter of James and Priscilla
R. Buford, married James Giddens, born October 4, 1784. Children—Louisa Augusta, born December 31, 1806; Amanda, September 3, 1808; Marcus Tullius, August 8, 1810, died September 30, 1824; Mary White, 1812; Sarah, July 31, 1814; James Munroe, March 23, 1816; and Priscilla Buford, March 18, 1818.

8. LOUISA AUGUSTA, daughter of James and Priscilla B. Giddens, married John T. Moss.


8. MARY WHITE, daughter of James and Priscilla B. Giddens, married Thomas Moss.


John T., Thomas, and William Moss were brothers.

9. MARTHA, daughter of William and Sarah G. Moss, married Dr. Kennedy.
8. JAMES MONROE, son of James and Priscilla B. Giddens, married, October 9, 1894, Caroline, daughter of Matthew Tomlinson.

8. PRISCILLA BUFORD, daughter of James and Priscilla B. Giddens, married, May 5, 1835, Albert Robert Cartwright, born August 14, 1806. Children—Sarah Elizabeth, February 6, 1836; Marcus Tullius, June 28, 1838, died March 10, 1864; Mary Frances, September 20, 1840, died October 27, 1841; Charles David, November 16, 1842, died April 2, 1885; Albert Minick, February 14, 1845; Neil Brown, August 17, 1847; Monroe Giddens, May 7, 1850; Emily Irene, February 10, 1853; William Edwin, October 4, 1855; and James Buford, May 26, 1858.


9. MONROE GIDDENS, son of Albert R. and
Priscilla B. G. Cartwright, married, December 1, 1871, Laura Annett Cross.

9. WILLIAM EDWIN, son of Albert and Priscilla B. G. Cartwright, married, September 18, 1883, Mary Ellen Spencer.


7. CATHERINE, daughter of James and Priscilla R. Buford, married Mr. Mebane, and died without issue.
6. LE ROY AND FRANCES RAGSDALE BUFORD.

6. LE ROY, son of Henry and Frances Beauford, of Brunswick Parish, Amelia County, Virginia, married Frances Ragsdale. Children—John Ragsdale, born July 5, 1779; Robert, March 3, 1783; Polly, 1785; Patience, 1787; Miles, April 1, 1789; and Susan, 1791. Le Roy went from Lunenburg County, Virginia, to Chester District, South Carolina, where he died; was buried at Fishing Creek Meeting House.

7. JOHN RAGSDALE, son of Le Roy and Frances R. Buford, was born in Chester County, South Carolina; married, December 25, 1804, Esther, daughter of Mark Eaves, whose wife was born Holliday. A short time after marrying, they went to Fayette County, Tennessee. Children—William D., born November 30, 1805; Jefferson, August 17, 1807; Didomia, October 27, 1809; Jemimia S., November 16, 1811; John Osmond Holliday, June 12, 1814; Patience Emeline, December 14, 1816; Mary McFadden, March 15, 1818; Esther Amelia Caroline, October 25, 1821; James McClure, November 13, 1824; Harvey Louis Marion, August 3, 1826, died November 17, 1841; and Emily Ridley Jane, January 29, 1831, died January 11, 1849. John R. Buford
died in Fayette County, Tennessee, May 23, 1839. Esther E. Buford died in Chester County, South Carolina.

8. WILLIAM D., son of John R. and Esther E. Buford, married his cousin, Letitia Buford (see Miles, below), and went to Madison County, Missouri, in 1834, thence to Nacogdoches County, Texas, in 1839. Children—E. Catherine, born November 13, 1831; Thomas Ridley, September 21, 1833. William D. Buford died September 30, 1839, and Letitia died October 26, 1861.


10. GEORGE, son of George C. and E. C. B. Bondies, married, and had children—George, William, and Henry. George died, and his widow and children live in Galveston, Texas.

10. WILLIAM, son of George C. and E. C. B. Bondies, married, and lives in Forney, Kaufman County, Texas.

10. LAURA, daughter of George and E. C. B. Bondies, married W. A. George.

9. THOMAS RIDLEY, son of William D. and Letitia B. Buford, married, first, October 2, 1859, Margaret McRea. Child—Letitia, February 28,


8. JEFFERSON, son of John Ragsdale and Esther Eaves Buford, born in Union District, South Carolina, August 17, 1807, married, May 30, 1839, Mary Ann Rebecca White (daughter of John Hardy and Rebecca White), who was born at Whitesville, North Carolina, June 24, 1823, and died at Eufaula, Alabama, July 16, 1852. Children—John Ridley, born at Oak Forrest, Barbour County, Alabama, September 8, 1840, now living at Santa Barbara, Brazil, South America; Jefferson Leroy, September 20, 1842, died at Birmingham, Alabama, March 29, 1896; Mary, born at Oak Forrest, July 5, 1845; Annie Eliza Rebecca, born at Eufaula, Alabama, April 7, 1847, died March 9, 1896; Emily, born at Prairie Hill, Macon County, Alabama, January 8, 1850, died at Eufaula, Alabama, December 21, 1850. Jefferson Buford married, for second wife, in November, 1858.

In the spring of 1856, when the question of the right to introduce slaves into the territories was being agitated, Jefferson Buford, who was then conducting a newspaper in Eufaula, Alabama, issued a call for three hundred volunteers, ostensibly to settle in Kansas, but really to invade the territory, and by force make it a slave state, promising them, by way of inducements, transportation, support for one year, and a homestead. He succeeded in raising the company, and fitted out the expedition, largely at his own expense. To reimburse him for this outlay, it was understood that each member of the company was to take up a claim, one-half of which was to be turned over to him. The greater part of these adventurers were reckless characters; it must not be supposed, however, that all the company were vicious men; some amiable, high-toned young men, poor, but well connected, were among them. They were collected from Alabama, the Carolinas, Mississippi, and Georgia.

The expedition was armed and formed into companies, with Colonel Buford in command, and proceeded up the Mississippi and Missouri Rivers. On its arrival in Kansas City, Missouri, they were drawn up in military array, and, amidst the enthusiasm.
the pro-slavery party called upon the members to give a pledge and take the oath that they would not leave Kansas until it was made a free state. Buford disclaimed having come to Kansas to destroy property. There was some misunderstanding on the part of the young adventurers as to the terms of their contract, but finally all signed and took the oath. For some time they were quartered on the border between Missouri and Kansas, sustained by contributions and food from home and from the neighboring counties in Missouri. Most of the better class of the young men deserted, and went home disgusted with their companions and the duties entailed on them by the pro-slavery conquest.

Buford's company, with the Missouri contingent, in all about eight hundred men, in May moved into Kansas. Lawrence was peacefully surrendered by the free-state men to them; they took possession of the town and sacked it. It is well to add that they were acting under the guidance of the governor and state authorities. After this a guerilla warfare was kept up for some time, Buford's men entering into it actively. John Brown and his sons appeared on the scene, and whipped the pro-slaves at Palmyra; afterwards both parties concentrated their forces at Franklin. Buford was with them, with a quantity of arms and stores, which were captured, and the pro-slaves
driven off. After some desultory fighting and maneuvering to avoid fighting, on the part of both parties, with the United States troops as a third party, the pro-slaves confined themselves to the Indian Reservation along the frontier, until their depredations became so annoying that the Indians complained to their agent, who asked the United States troops to interfere, which they did, and drove the pro-slaves into Missouri. Buford felt very sore, and complained to the governor of the territory, who assured him "that he would have no difficulty in coming into the territory with bonafide settlers." During June the pro-slaves were kept in Missouri; in July politicians took a hand, and finally succeeded in getting the President to use United States forces for the dispersal of the Legislature. This was done on the 4th of July, and the territory lay at the mercy of the pro-slavery party. The venture did not succeed financially, as few of the company became permanent residents of Kansas, but there is no doubt that the appearance of Buford on the border greatly encouraged the pro-slavery leaders, and they said, "The noble Buford is endeared to our hearts; we love him; we will fight for him, and will die for him and his companions." The conception and the execution of this reckless adventure by Buford were only equaled by John Brown's
opposition to it, and the latter's crusade into Maryland was but another step towards the Civil War.

9. MARY, daughter of Jefferson and Mary White Buford, born July 5, 1845, married, December 19, 1867, Robert Long Hobdy (born at Hobdy's Bridge, Dike County, Alabama, October 22, 1840). Children—Robert Long, Jr., born at Prairie Hill, Macon County, Alabama, January 3, 1870; Annie Lucile, June 24, 1872; John Buford, January 16, 1875; Marie Elise, May 9, 1877; Jennie McKay, October 27, 1879; Charles Frank Edward, March 25, 1882, died March 27, 1888. Live in Union Springs, Alabama.


8. JEMIMA S. married Miles Buford. (See below.)

8. JOHN O. H., son of John Ragsdale and Esther Eaves Buford, born February 7, 1828, married Caroline Augusta Black, in Fayette County, Tennessee, November 5, 1846. Children—Esther Adelia, born October 22, 1847; Leander Jefferson, born December 17, 1849, died May 19, 1874; Mary Ella, born July 27, 1852, died July 23, 1853; Ridley Eaves, born July 22, 1854; James B., born March 4, 1857, died March 27, 1880; William O., born January 2, 1859;
Annie Eliza, September 6, 1863. Live in Somerville, Tennessee.


8. PATIENCE EMELINE, daughter of John and Esther E. Buford, married, in 1839, Sample Alexander. Children—Nathaniel Ridley, born in 1842, killed in battle at Pine Bluff, Arkansas, in 1862, in Confederate States Army; Margaret Holliday, 1843; Eliza McClure, 1845; Caroline Amelia, 1847; Charles H. Norris Buford, 1851; James Sample, 1853; and Emeline Buford, 1855. Emeline died November 23, 1857, and Sample married, second, Lucy H. Clawson. Children—William Clawson and Lewis. Sample died in 1878. He was a merchant in Chester, South Carolina.

9. MARGARET HOLLIDAY, daughter of Sample and Patience B. Alexander, married, in February, 1866, George D. Milton (whose first wife was Frances Poag, who died in 1862). Children—Lucius Hopkins, born in 1870; Charles Nannetta, 1872; Georgie, 1875. George D. Milton died July 18, 1876.

9. CAROLINE AMELIA, daughter of Sample and Patience B. Alexander, married, in 1867, Thomas N. Youngblood. Children—Emma, 1870; Lucy, 1872; Charles, 1874; Sarah, 1875; Caroline, 1876; Thomas, 1877, died in 1878; Eliza, 1878, died in 1880; Pelzer, 1880; Mary, 1883. Thomas N. Youngblood died in October, 1886.

10. EMMA, daughter of Thomas N. and Caroline A. Youngblood, married, in 1891, David Jones, Jr.


9. NORRIS BUFORD, son of Sample and Patience B. Alexander, married, in 1872, Mary Buford Fayssoux, his second cousin, granddaughter of Susan Buford McFadden. Children—Rebecca Mills, 1874, died in 1878; Thomas Mills, 1878; and one born in 1892.

9. EMELINE BUFORD, daughter of Sample and Patience B. Alexander, married, in 1881, T. Butler Woods. Children—Eveline, 1883; Auburn, 1885; Butler, 1889; and two others.
8. MARY McFADDEN, daughter of John R. and Esther E. Buford, married, October 22, 1844, Cyrus Davis Melton (born in York County, South Carolina, in 1819, and an eminent lawyer in Chester- ville, South Carolina). Children—Esther Virginia, born November 25, 1845; a son, July 17, 1848, died February 5, 1849; Ridley Eaves, July 27, 1850, died March 3, 1853; Samuel Davis, April 10, 1854, died December 15, 1880; Preston La Borde, March 26, 1856. Cyrus Davis Melton died at Columbia, South Carolina, December 4, 1875. Mary B. died at Columbia, South Carolina, November 26, 1888.

9. ESTHER VIRGINIA, daughter of Cyrus D. and Mary B. Melton, married, December 26, 1866, Washington Augustus Clark, of Chester, South Carolina. Children—A daughter, born August 24, 1868 (died); Davis Melton, November 21, 1869, died January 15, 1870; Ephraim Melton, December 17, 1870, died June 1, 1871; Edward Bailey, December 10, 1871; Melton, April 19, 1874; Mary Buford, May 10, 1876; Washington, February 6, 1878; James, August 20, 1880; Lillian Virginia, November 12, 1882; Ephraim Mikell, July 24, 1884, died October 24, 1887; Susan, April 7, 1886. Esther Virginia Clark died October 5, 1890. W. A. Clark lives in Columbia, South Carolina.

10. MELTON, son of Washington A. and Esther
M. Clark, married, July 30, 1896, Charlotte M. Woodrow, of Columbia, South Carolina.


8. PRESTON LA BORDE, son of Cyrus D. and Mary B. Melton, married Emma Conner, of Lancaster, South Carolina. Child—Emma Conner, born in 1887.

8. ESTHER AMELIA CAROLINE, daughter of John R. and Esther E. Buford, married Dr. E. M. Heron. Children—Derril E., Edward M. (died), and Harriet. Esther M. Heron died in 1860. Dr. E. M. Heron lives in Louisville, Barbone County, Alabama.

8. JAMES McClure, son of John R. and Esther E. Buford, married, at Eufaula, Alabama, June 14, 1859, Maldie Cowan. Children—William Cowan, born July 8, 1861; Caroline Eloise, January 12, 1862; Jefferson Pugh, December 23, 1863; Annie Esther, October 23, 1865; Therese, November 23, 1868; Leroy Eaves, May 11, 1870; Mary Melton, August 20, 1872, died January 9, 1888; and Emily A., July 21, 1874. Residence, Kelso, Washington.

9. CAROLINE ELOISE, daughter of James M. and Maldie C. Buford, married A. L. Jessup, and died January 22, 1892.

7. ROBERT, son of Le Roy and Frances R. Buford, married, August 26, 1821, Lydia, daughter of William and Jane Black (of York District, South Carolina, born July 12, 1802). Children—Susan A. McF., June 11, 1822; William Haslet, January 12, 1824, died June 11, 1834; Robert C., July 7, 1826; Jane Amelia, April 3, 1827; Lydia Louise, September 20, 1829; Elizabeth, September 15, 1831; James Hamilton, April 28, 1833; Theodore W., September 1, 1836; Frances Ann, September 10, 1839; Harriet Esther, January 8, 1841; Leander Leroy, February 22, 1846, died October 6, 1846.

Robert Buford was born in Lunenburg County, Virginia, and went to Fayette County, Tennessee, in 1824; afterwards settled at Rienzi, Mississippi, where he died, August 20, 1869. Lydia B. Buford died March 6, 1879.

8. SUSAN A. McF., daughter of Robert and Lydia B. Buford, married, first, in June, 1840, Jesse Brown, and, second, October 23, 1845, Johnson Buntin.


8. JANE AMELIA, daughter of Robert and
Lydia B. Buford, married, in October, 1854, James McAdory. Jane Amelia died December 12, 1860.


8. ELIZABETH, daughter of Robert and Lydia B. Buford, married, September 16, 1852, H. L. Stafford, of South Carolina. Elizabeth B. Stafford died April 12, 1875.


8. THEODORE W., son of Robert and Lydia B. Buford, married, February 16, 1865, Eva Dickens. Live in Pickens, Mississippi.

8. FRANCES ANN, daughter of Robert and Lydia B. Buford, married, May 1, 1878, Robert Henderson, of Corinth, Mississippi. She died January 14, 1892.

8. HARRIET E., daughter of Robert and Lydia B. Buford, married, October 7, 1868, James M. Lewis, of South Carolina. Live in Pickens, Mississippi.
7. MILES, son of Le Roy and Frances R. Buford, married, first, January 15, 1807, Catherine Young, of Union District, South Carolina, went to Fayette County, Tennessee, in 1824, with his brother Robert. Children—Le Roy, born April 2, 1808, died August 21, 1828; Letitia, March 23, 1812; Thomas Young, August 5, 1814; Christopher Young, February 4, 1816; William Ragsdale, March 3, 1818; Mary Frances, April 15, 1820; Susan, December 29, 1822. Catherine Y. Buford died October 25, 1826. Miles married, second, September 12, 1828, Jemima Buford. Children—Esther C., November 13, 1829; Patience Emeline, January 9, 1831; Jefferson R., June 18, 1832, died July 6, 1897; Almorinda C., October 5, 1833; Miles Marion, February 6, 1835, died March 5, 1846; Eliza Jane, February 25, 1837, died March 3, 1877; Cicely E., February 13, 1839; Emily T., December 9, 1841, died April 4, 1842; Susannah T., June 15, 1843; Frances E., September 24, 1845; James K. Polk, June 15, 1847; Richard Madison, February 23, 1849; Decatur Jackson and Henry Washington, June 21, 1850; Grazilda, February 14, 1855. Miles Buford went from Fayette County, Tennessee, about 1830, to Louisiana, and settled at Haynesville, where he died, April 16, 1871. Jemima Buford died January 20, 1891.

8. LETITIA, daughter of Miles and Catherine Y.
Buford, married her cousin, William D. Buford. (See John R. Buford, son of Le Roy.)

8. THOMAS YOUNG, son of Miles and Catherine Y. Buford, married, December 23, 1836, Mary Sipson, and had two children.

8. CHRISTOPHER YOUNG, son of Miles and Catherine Y. Buford, married, first, October 29, 1839, Mary H. Nifong. Children—William (who married, and had a daughter, Mary, who married Mr. Thompson, Newport, Arkansas), George C., Cora, M. Sonora. Mary N. Buford died, and Christopher Y. married, second, June 9, 1859, Jane E. Anthony. Children—Thomas Price (died), Samuel, and Mrs. R. R. Crow, the last two living in Fredericktown, Missouri. Christopher Y. died in January, 1886.


8. WILLIAM RAGSDALE, son of Miles and Catherine Y. Buford, married, June 17, 1841, Mary Buford, widow of his brother, Thomas Young. Children—John R. and Elizabeth Catherine. Living at Sulphur Springs, Texas.


8. SUSAN, daughter of Miles and Catherine Y.
Buford, married Mr. Patrick, and lives in Haynesville, Louisiana.


8. LE Roy, son of J. B. and Polly B. Davis, married Isabella Hemphill (sister of James Hemphill), who died young. Le Roy married, second, Miss Wilson, of Fredericksburg, Virginia. They, with one son and their daughters, went West.

8. AMELIA, daughter of J. B. and Polly B. Davis, married William McFadden. They, with several of their children, went to Brazil, South America.

8. LOUISA, daughter of J. B. and Polly B. Davis, married Mr. Wilson, of Fredericksburg, Virginia.

7. PATIENCE, daughter of Le Roy and Frances B. Buford, married Captain William Stringfellow, of Culpeper County, Virginia. Children—Amelia, married William McClure; Katherine, married Major Henry; Harriet, married Rev. D. McNeill Turner; Margaret, married Rev. A. W. Miller; Frances (died young); James Madison; Robert, born in 1813; and William Hull.

8. ROBERT, son of Captain William and Patience B. Stringfellow, married Mariah Gray. Children—Edwin Hull, Patience, William, Lucius,
Robert, Jr., Thornton, Kittie (died young), Janie, and another daughter.

9. EDWIN HULL, son of Robert and Mariah G. Stringfellow, married, and had children—A son and daughter died in Florida, and James, born in 1839, married Isabella, daughter of James Hemphill, and has a son—James Hemphill. Living in Chester, South Carolina.

9. PATIENCE, daughter of Robert and Mariah G. Stringfellow, married Major Julius Mills, who died, leaving one son and four daughters. Chester, South Carolina.


9. LUCIUS, son of Robert and Mariah G. Stringfellow, married, and has four children.


9. THORNTON, son of Robert and Mariah G. Stringfellow, married, and died in 1894, leaving wife and one son.

died, and William H. married a second time, and had four sons and one daughter, Sarah, who married Lieutenant Walker, United States Army. Living at Gainesville, Florida.

7. SUSAN, daughter of Leroy and Frances R. Buford, married James McFadden. Children—Polly and Isaac.

8. POLLY, daughter of James and Susan McFadden, married Dr. J. B. Gaston. Children—James McFadden, Margaret, J. Lucius, Susan, John Brown, Isaac Newton (killed in battle), William, Thomas Chalmers, Mary (not married), Eliza, and a daughter, a missionary in Japan.

9. JAMES McFADDEN, son of Dr. J. B. and Polly McF. Gaston, married Miss Brumby. He was a surgeon in the Confederate States Army during the late war. Not satisfied with the result of the war, he formed a colony, and went to Brazil, South America. He remained there four or five years, returned to the United States, and settled in Atlanta, Georgia.

9. MARGARET, daughter of Dr. J. B. and Polly McF. Gaston, married Thomas C. Houze. She is dead. Mr. Houze and family live in Chester, South Carolina.

9. J. LUCIUS, born in 1830, son of Dr. J. B. and Polly McF. Gaston, married, in 1856, Margaret
Hemphill. Children—Dr. Lucius, 1858, Montgomery, Alabama, and Jane, who married George W. Gage, Chester, South Carolina, in 1862. J. Lucius was a captain of the Sixth South Carolina Regiment, Confederate States Army, and was killed beside his brother, Isaac Newton, at the battle of Fair Oaks.


9. JOHN BROWN, son of Dr. J. B. and Polly McF. Gaston, married Delia Torrence. He is a doctor, of Montgomery, Alabama, retired from practise. He was mayor of the city and probate judge.


6. JOSIAH AND ANN RAGSDALE BUFORD.

6. LETITIA BUFORD AND JOSHUA RAGSDALE.

6. JOSIAH, son of Henry and Frances Beauford, of Brunswick Parish, Amelia County, Virginia, married Ann, daughter of John Ragsdale. (In his will, 1789, he gives her three negroes, and provides for her living in the shed-room of his house during her widowhood.) Child—Gabriel, born November 8, 1784. Josiah died about 1789, and his widow, Ann R., married, second, Mr. Estes, and went to Kentucky.

December 19, 1822, Elizabeth Thompson, born December 9, 1798. (She was a daughter of John and a sister of Dr. Elijah, who married Amelia, daughter of Spencer, son of James and Mary R. Buford. See above). Children—John Thompson and Lemuel. Elizabeth T. Buford died February 7, 1826, and Gabriel married, fourth, August 11, 1829, Amanda P. Buford (widow of Edward, son of James and Mary R. Buford. See above). Children—Marcellus A., born July 24, 1830; Archimedes, July 12, 1833, died February 25, 1835. Amanda P. Buford died October 25, 1834. Gabriel Buford died September 5, 1863.

8. ROBERT JACKSON, son of Gabriel and Susan J. Buford, married Mary, daughter of Spencer and Elizabeth G. Buford. (See above.) Daughter—Henrietta.


8. JOSEPH WILLIAM, son of Gabriel and Mary Wall Buford, married Miss Colvin, of North Carolina. No children.

353
8. HARRIET ANN, daughter of Gabriel and Mary Wall Buford, married William C. Buford, son of Spencer and Elizabeth Giddens Buford. (See Spencer, son of James.)

8. EDWIN W., son of Gabriel and Mary Wall Buford, married, May 7, 1844, Augusta Dirson. Children—Sarah, Harriet, Emma, Calvin Tate, and Lucy May. Augusta D. Buford died in 1864, and Edwin W. married Miss Cowcest. Children—R. S. Buford, 1868; Myrtis Lillian, 1872; James Rebecca, 1874; Janie, 1876; Katherine Currier, 1880; Thomas Bright, 1883.


10. WILLIE MAY, daughter of W. W. and Sarah B. McConnico, married H. J. Loser. Children—Henry, 1889; Carlton, 1891; and Lucile, 1895.


9. CALVIN TATE, son of Edwin W. and Augusta D. Buford, married, and had children—Ed-
win, Tate, Stephen, Elizabeth, Pearl, Stella, Viola, and Harriet.


8. MARCELLUS A., son of Gabriel and Amanda P. Buford, married, March 30, 1854, Emily J. Crutcher, born in October, 1834. Children—Ella W., born May 22, 1855; David E., December, 1857; John B., 1859 (died); Ruth, 1861; Charles A., died in 1863; Wilburn E., 1865 (died); Joseph G., March 6, 1866; Eunice, Margaret, and Francis.


9. EUNICE, daughter of Marcellus A. and Emily C. Buford, married Henry Collier. One daughter, Fred.


7. HENRY, son of Joshua and Letitia B. Ragsdale, married Milly Applewhite. Son—Buford, married Miss Mason, a niece of General Scott.
XVIII.

5. JAMES, SR., AND MARY BEAUFORD.

5. THOMAS BEAUFORD.

5. JAMES, SR., son of Henry and Mary Osborne Beauford, born in Christchurch Parish, Lancaster County, Virginia, in 1712, married Mary ——. Children—James, Jr., Henry, Peter, who died June 13, 1778, Warren, Catherine, Elizabeth, Ambrose, Mildred, and Daniel.

James Beauford, Sr. (so signed), lived near Bears Element Creek, Amelia County, Virginia, and was appointed surveyor December 10, 1772.

6. JAMES, JR., son of James, Sr., and Mary Beauford, moved to South Carolina, married, and had children. His son John lived and died in Union County, South Carolina.

7. JOHN, son of James, Jr., born in 1788, died in 1845-50. married, December 28, 1808, Ann Rogers, who was born November 11, 1790, and died in 1856. Children—James C., April 28, 1816; William, 1820, died in September, 1882; Elizabeth and Lucy (both dead).

8. JAMES C., son of John and Ann Rogers Buford, married, in 1845, Caroline Hudgpeth, who was born June 20, 1820. Children—Munson M., February 13, 1846; Carvosso W., August 19, 1849; Eliza-
beth E., October 4, 1851. James C. Buford died in Newberry County, South Carolina, June 2, 1874.

9. MUNSON M., son of James C. and Caroline H. Buford, married, March 15, 1870, Sallie A. Bell, who was born September 30, 1850. Children—James R., August 2, 1872, died January 11, 1876; Willie T., October 4, 1874; John B., April 4, 1877, died September 19, 1878; George Fair, July 24, 1879; Mary Elizabeth, January 25, 1882; Robert Hayne, July 24, 1884; Pope Lee, June 28, 1886; Munson L., September 30, 1888; Sallie Bell, September 23, 1890. Newberry, South Carolina.


6. HENRY, son of James, Sr., and Mary Osborne Beauford, went to Burk County, Georgia, and settled on the Savannah River. His first wife was a Miss Gillner. He married a second time, and had a large family of children. Among them were John and Elizabeth.
7. JOHN, son of Henry and Mrs. Gillner Buford, settled in Scriven County, Georgia; married Mary Green. Children—William Green, Elizabeth, who married Dr. Vaser; Henry, who married Mary Williams, of Old Beaufort District, New Hampton County; John, who married Miss Mills; Annie, who married Henry Overstreet; Maria and Mary, who both married Mills; Jameson Vaudavastine, who married Elizabeth Coleman. Mary Green Buford died, and John married Miss Blackshear. They had one son, Abraham, who never married, and died in youth. The second wife dying, John married Miss Cosby, whose children were—Greenbury, Adela, Simeon, and Lucy. John married a widow for his fourth wife, and outlived them all.

8. WILLIAM GREEN, son of John and Mary Green Buford, moved to Florida, married there, and had children—Elizabeth, who married John Wettles, and had a family; Mary Ann, born in 1814, married a German-American named Geiger, was his second wife, and had a large family; Kezia, born in Nassau County, Florida, November 25, 1825; David H., who was killed in a cyclone when fourteen years of age; a son, who was killed in the battle of Gettysburg; John David, born in 1834; and Joseph C., born in 1837.

William Green Buford died in 1854.
9. KEZIA, daughter of William Green Buford, had children—Joseph H., March 29, 1854; Penelope J., September 4, 1858; Amos, October 20, 1862.

10. JOSEPH H., son of Kezia Buford, married, December 30, 1875, Georgia Cowart. Children—John F., November 19, 1876, died November 15, 1893; Penelope J., November 14, 1878; Joseph C., May 16, 1881; Mary J., May 4, 1883; Claudius C., March 28, 1886. Nassau County, Florida.

10. PENELOPE J., daughter of Kezia Buford, married, January 13, 1876, Charles L. Miller. Have five children, and live at Cheetham, Texas.


9. JOHN DAVID, son of William Green Buford, born in 1834, married, in 1860, Kate Sikes. They had seven children, four of whom are living. Kate Sikes Buford died October 3, 1896. John David Buford served in the Seminole War, 1857-1858, also for three years in the Confederate Army. Now lives at Callahan, Florida.

8. HENRY, son of John and Mary Green Buford, married, December 30, 1817, Mary Williams. Children—Robert Burton, who died October 7, 1860; Allen Roberts, died June 28, 1822; Elizabeth Mary.
died June 17, 1851; John Timoleon, died April 15, 1854; Catherine Williams, Homer Milton, Richard Williams, and Henrietta Clayton.

9. HOMER MILTON, son of Henry and Mary Williams Buford, married Savannah Lewis, of Alabama. They had three sons and two daughters. Most of them are married.

Savannah Lewis Buford died December 24, 1900.


Richard Williams Buford died August 10, 1901.

9. CATHERINE WILLIAMS and HENRIETTA CLAYTON, daughters of Henry and Mary Williams Buford, have never married. Are living at Suebella, South Carolina.

8. JAMESON VANDAVASTINE, son of John and Mary Green Buford, married Elizabeth Coleman. They had three sons and four daughters—Benjamin C., William, and John G., of Mobley, Georgia.

7. ELIZABETH, daughter of Henry and —— Gillner Beauford, of Georgia, never married, lived to an advanced age, and always refused to change the spelling of her name from Beauford, which had been the form in her childhood, to the Buford, which had gradually become accepted.

6. WARREN, son of James, Sr., and Mary
Beauford, of Cumberland Parish, married Mary Beauford, his cousin, daughter of Henry and Frances Beauford, of Nottaway Parish, Amelia County, Virginia. Mary was born in 1735. Children—Philemon, October, 1765, Lunsford, Byrd, Warren, Jr., and James.

7. PHILEMON, son of Warren and Mary Beauford, married, in 1793, Eunice Warren, daughter of Goodloe Warren, of Pearson County, North Carolina. Children—Goodloe Warren, September 16, 1794; Robert Harper, 1802. Eunice Beauford died, and Philemon married, for second wife, Sarah Smythe, born in 1780. Their children were—Abram, 1806; Thomas Newton, 1808; Albert Gallatin, 1810; Andrew Jackson, 1815; James Sidney Smythe, 1818; and Eunice.

Philemon Buford went from Lunenburg County, Virginia, to Abbeville, South Carolina, thence to Green County, Alabama, where some of his younger children were born. He owned the land on which Eutaw was built; moved thence to Maury County, Tennessee, six miles west of Columbia and forty miles from Nashville, where he died, in 1847. Sarah Smythe Buford died in 1856.

8. GOODLOE WARREN, son of Philemon and Eunice Warren Buford, married, January 2, 1823, Selina Grace Stephenson, born August 26, 1803,
daughter of Rev. Thomas Stephenson, rector of the Mt. Vernon Presbyterian Church at Frierson settlement, near Columbia, Tennessee. She was a sister of Sarah, who married Edward Livingston Frierson, brother of Charles, who was the ancestor of the Lafayette County Friersons. Children—Livinia Olivia, August 1, 1824; Jeanette Wilson, April 18, 1826; Hampton Aubrey, June 17, 1828; Sarah Eunice, July 4, 1830; Thomas Philemon, January 4, 1833; John Elihu Harper, June 9, 1835, died on the battlefield of Murfreesboro, December 31, 1862, of the Thirtieth Mississippi Regiment; Goodloe Warren, Jr., October 30, 1837; Mary Charlotte Stephenson, December 17, 1840, died March 4, 1841; Julia Grace, November 11, 1845.

After living a few years in Murray County, Goodloe Warren removed to Yalobusha County, Mississippi, in 1834, and located near where Oakland now stands, and remained there one year; sold out and went to College Hill, having purchased four sections of land, —1, 2, 3, and 11. He was the first of the family to go there, as he had been the first to go to Murray County. At that time the land was covered with a somewhat scattering growth of large timber, with grass everywhere as high as a man's head. The Indians were settled in groups, in tents, mud huts, and log cabins. Game of all kinds was abundant,
deer roving about in droves of sixty to one hundred, or more.

Goodloe Warren devoted his attention to his farm, except that he stumped the county for Henry Clay, in 1844. He raised about one hundred bales of cotton a year, hauling the early bales to Memphis on wagons, and shipping the later ones down the Tallahatchie on steamboats, which then ran in winter as far up as Rocky Ford. They were devout Presbyterians, and Mr. Buford took a lively interest in church and educational matters. He gave a quarter section of land to found a college, of which gift the outgrowth was North Mississippi College, as well as the village of College Hill.

Goodloe Warren Buford, Sr., died July 6, 1887.
Selina Stephenson Buford died February 28, 1877.


Livinia Olivia Hurt died in May, 1863.
James E. Hurt died in 1865.

married Samuel Mathis, of College Hill, Mississippi; Mary, who married Thomas Carnathan, College Hill, Mississippi; Olivia, and Eugene.

9. HAMPTON AUBREY, son of Goodloe Warren and Selina S. Buford, married Sarah, daughter of Louis Gill and granddaughter of Colonel George Gill, of the Revolution. Children—Mary Grace, 1853, died in 1857; Nannie Olivia, 1856, died in 1857; Warren Bartlett, 1858, married Ella Smith; Robert Lewis, Thomas Carnes, Donna Rebecca, and John Wilmot, who died young.

Hampton Aubrey Buford served in the Confederate Army, was captured, and for some months confined at Rock Island, Illinois. Residence, College Hill, Mississippi.

9. SARAH EUNICE, daughter of Goodloe Warren and Selina S. Buford, married, December 23, 1851, John Jones Quarles. Children—Robert Warren, who is a physician; Francis, died in 1885; Lily, married Mr. Hurt, of Memphis, Tennessee; and John Jones, Jr.

John J. Quarles died, in 1862, in the Confederate States Army. Residence, Van Buren, Arkansas.

9. THOMAS PHILEMON, son of Goodloe Warren and Selina S. Buford, married, June 12, 1875, Martha Jane Moorman. Children—Annie Grace, November 10, 1876; Lulie May, May 7, 1878;
Warren Bruce, August 10, 1880; Ernestine Eunice, March 6, 1883; John Moorman, June 21, 1888. Roanoake, Virginia.

Thomas Philemon Buford, with his brother, Goodloe Warren, Jr., and his cousins, Joseph P. C., Walter Scott, and Morgan Parham, enlisted, in April, 1861, as privates, at Oxford, Mississippi, in the Lamar Rifles, incorporated as Company G Eleventh Mississippi, and mustered into the Confederate States Army at Lynchburg, Virginia, in May, 1861; was at Harper's Ferry, Winchester, and First Manassas, under Generals Joseph E. Johnson and Robert E. Lee. Morgan Parham was killed at Gettysburg, standing beside Thomas P. and Goodloe Warren, Jr., in General A. P. Hill's opening attack on General John Buford. Walter Scott Buford was killed at the second battle of Manassas. Thomas P. and Goodloe Warren, Jr., were both twice wounded at the battles of the Wilderness and at Petersburg; were both in the hospital at Richmond when the Federal Army entered, and were mustered out of the service on crutches.


8. ROBERT HARPER, son of Philemon and
Eunice Warren Buford, married Cynthia Shaw, and settled west of College Hill, Mississippi. Children—Joseph P. C., 1836, married, and lives near Horn Lake, Mississippi; Mary Susan, married John Toney, of San Jose, Cal., and died in 1882; Edward Livingston, 1840, married, and died in Missouri; Philemon, 1844, married, and died, in 1895, in Memphis, Tennessee; Sallie and Elvira (twins), 1848; Sallie married Eugene Anderson, was his second wife; Elvira (“Dunk”) married Robert Anderson, of California.

Robert Harper Buford died in 1854.

8. ABRAM CALVIN, son of Philemon and his second wife, Sarah Smythe Buford, married Mary Ann Harden Smith, born in 1819. Child—Smith, 1839.

Abram Calvin Buford was a commission merchant in New Orleans, Louisiana. He died in 1842. His wife died in 1851.

9. SMITH, son of Abram Calvin and Mary Smith Buford, married, first, Martha A. Hull. Children—Mary Lillian, 1867; Walter Sidney, 1869; Junius Leroy, 1871, died in 1873; Eunice Maud, 1874; Robert Alanson, 1875, died in 1883.

Martha Hull Buford died in 1881.

8. THOMAS NEWTON, son of Philemon and his second wife, Sarah Smythe Buford, married his first wife, who died childless; married, second, Caroline Tankersley, of College Hill, Mississippi. Children—Eveline Sigourney, 1840; Walter Scott, 1842, killed in second battle of Manassas, 1862; Augusta, 1845, married Judge Webb, of Sumter, Mississippi. died in 1894; Paul C., 1846, married Louise Barry; Linius, 1849, died in 1866; Israel Pickens, 1851: Ralph, 1853, married, first, Miss Hodges, who died; married, second, Miss Price; Lawrence Newton, 1855, married Maud Doyle, lives in Roanoake, Virginia; Caroline, 1859, married Charles B. Price, of Roanoake, Virginia; Dixie, 1864, married Mr. Jennings. of Water Valley, Mississippi. Thomas Newton Buford died in 1875.

8. ALBERT GALLATIN, son of Philemon and his second wife, Sarah Smythe Buford, married, first, Margaret Strickland. Children—Margaret Elizabeth, 1840, married Mr. Hervey, of Water Valley, Mississippi; Mary Eunice, 1842, married Mr. Wagner, of Water Valley; Emma Gallatin, 1844, married Mr. Ransom, of Jackson, Tennessee; William Leonidas, 1846, killed at Atlanta, Georgia, in 1863; Sidney Taylor, 1848, died in 1866.

Albert Gallatin Buford married second, third, and fourth wives, who had no children. He died in 1894. 368
8. ANDREW JACKSON, son of Philemon and his second wife, Sarah Smythe Buford, married, in 1838. Susan Buford, daughter of Spencer Buford, of Giles County, Tennessee. (See above.) Children—William Lee, June 21, 1840; Henry Clay, July 4, 1842; Mary Amelia, March 8, 1846; Abraham Spencer, February 17, 1850. Susan Buford Buford died, and Andrew Jackson married, for second wife, Eliza Moorhead. Children—Turner Moorhead, 1852; Philemon Harper, 1854; Jackson, 1856, died in 1876; Donaldson, 1858, died in 1896; Charles, 1860; May, 1862, died in 1866.

Andrew Jackson Buford was a farmer in Shelby County, Tennessee. He died in 1878.

9. WILLIAM LEE, son of Andrew Jackson and Susan B. Buford, married, in 1859, Harriet Hall. Children—Leonora, 1861; Walter Lee, 1863; Harriet, 1865; Florence Porter, 1867; Jackson, 1869; Wallace Hall, 1877; Elizabeth Susan, 1881.


Ella Tomlinson Buford died, and Henry Clay married, January 2, 1871, Mary E. Tomlinson. Children—Pina May, May 28, 1875; Robert Sidney, August 11, 1877.

9. MARY AMELIA, daughter of Andrew Jack-
son and Susan B. Buford, married, in 1868, Eugene D. Anderson. Children—Mary Eugene, 1869; Edgar J., 1871; Eva Desaix, 1873; Newton Hall, 1876.

9. ABRAHAM SPENCER, son of Andrew Jackson and Susan B. Buford, married, in 1880, Mina Hill. Children—Albert Cecil, 1881; Andrew Sloan, 1883.

9. TURNER MOORHEAD, son of Andrew Jackson and his second wife, Eliza Moorhead Buford, married, and had children—Bessie, Edward, and Marguerite.

8. JAMES SIDNEY SMYTHE, son of Philemon and his second wife, Sarah Smythe Buford, married Josephine Griffin. Children—Reala Eunice, 1854; Henry, 1861; Abram Gallatin, 1863; Hampton, 1870; Willie (girl), 1872.

James Sidney Smythe Buford was a physician. Lived at Caddo, Texas, where he died.

8. EUNICE, daughter of Philemon and his second wife, Sarah Smythe Buford, married William Shaw, of College Hill, Mississippi. Children—Thomas (died young); Newton, killed in battle in 1864; Rufus Polk, killed in battle; Richard, died in a hospital in Richmond, Virginia; Helen, married William Toney; Sarah, married Mr. Knox; Elizabeth, married William Toney, as his second wife.

7. LUNSFORD, son of Warren and Mary Beau- ford, married, first, Hannah Brown. Children—Jane;
Morgan A., born in South Carolina, in 1797; Pamela; John Warren, who never married, died in 1860; and Mary, who never married.

Lunsford married a second time, and had sons—Green and Washington.

8. MORGAN A., son of Lunsford and Hannah Brown Buford, married, in 1839, in South Carolina, A. A. Rogers; moved to College Hill, Mississippi. Children—James L., 1840, died in 1846; Morgan Parham, 1842, killed at Gettysburg, in 1863; Mary Jane, 1844.


8. JANE, daughter of Lunsford and Hannah Brown Buford, married William Hardin Toney, of Tuscaloosa, Alabama. Children—William Lunsford, August 1, 1823; Cynthia E., March 15, 1825; Mary S., October 22, 1826; Sarah A., December 14,
1828; Waddy M., September 8, 1834; John F., August 14, 1838, killed in battle of Missionary Ridge, Tennessee, November 24, 1863.


10. JANE GLOVER, daughter of Mr. and Sarah A. Carnathan, married, in March, 1880, R. A. Shaw, and has children.

10. THOMAS J., son of Mr. and Sarah A. Carnathan, married, December 6, 1884, Mary Florence Tankersley.


Warren Buford, Jr., with his brother James, went from South Carolina to Louisiana, in 1815, and settled on the Teche, in St. Mary’s Parish. He and his wife, Elizabeth Armstrong Buford, died of cholera, in 1833.


7. JAMES, son of Warren and Mary Beauford
Beauford, married Mary McNiece, of South Carolina. Children—James Alexander, July 7, 1803; Thomas, 1805; William, 1808; and Mary, 1811.

James Buford died in 1828. Mary McNiece Buford died in 1833.

8. JAMES ALEXANDER, son of James and Mary McNiece Buford, married, September 24, 1835. Mary Rose, who was born April 6, 1819. Her father married Josephine Lirette, of Loraine, France. Children—Alvira P., November 4, 1836; Louisa J., June 9, 1838; Henry Harrison, June 28, 1840, died September 13, 1840; Eliza A., February 5, 1842; Colden A., June 28, 1844.


Colden A. Buford lives at Chacahoula, Louisiana.


Thomas Buford died December 20, 1888.


9. JOSEPH WARREN, son of Thomas and

Joseph Warren died January 7, 1877.


9. WILLIAM H., son of Thomas and Emelie D. Buford, married Eugenie Champagne. Children—Nolan V., September 10, 1869; Bertha E., March 10, 1873; Nellie E., December 29, 1874; Thomas Edmund, December 18, 1876; Joseph William, December 7, 1878; Josephine Elda, November 18, 1880; Paul Sidney, December 15, 1882; Ida Elizabeth, September 13, 1885; Mary Jessie, March 28, 1888. Abbeville, Louisiana.

10. NELLIE E., daughter of William H. and Eugenie C. Buford, married Vernon Caldwell.


9. ELIZABETH, daughter of Thomas and Emelie D. Buford, married L. Rogers.


9. FEDORA, daughter of Thomas and Emelie D. Buford, married L. Toups. Three sons and a daughter. Fedora Buford Toups died in 1889.

8. WILLIAM, son of James and Mary McNiece Buford, married Mary Forette. Children—

William, 1844, married Vititia Vitel.
Estere, 1846, married Augustine Bergeron.
Eunice, 1848, married Alfred Ross.
Thomas, 1850, married Clara Garie.
Malvina, 1852, married Robert Belanger.
Sarah, 1856, married Valentine Dupre.
Elmira, 1859, married Madia Hebert.
Louisa, 1862, married Joseph Piconie.
Ellice (died young).
Margaret, 1870, married Alfred J. Lirette.
Alice, 1872, married Francis Babin.
William Buford lived in Terrebonne Parish, Louisiana, and died December 19, 1892.

8. MARY, daughter of James and Mary McNiece Buford, married William Chamberlain, of Texas. One daughter—Mrs. Fanny Mellons. Dallas, Texas.

6. CATHERINE, daughter of James and Mary Beauford, married, in 1789, Rev. William Williamson, born September 23, 1762. Children—
   Mary, 1790, married James Ellison. died in 1835.
   Nancy Newton, 1793, married W. B. Wilson, died in 1877.
   Elizabeth, July 14, 1795, married Robinson Baird, died in 1877.
   Esther, January 4, 1797, married W. Kinkee, died January 13, 1880. (Son, Williamson, and a daughter, Margaret, who married Charles Bidwell, of Columbus, Ohio).

Catherine Buford Williamson died, and William Williamson married, for second wife, Jane Smith. Their children were Rev. Thomas Smith and Jane Smith.

Jane Smith Williamson died, and William Williamson married, for third wife, Hannah Johnson.

William Williamson was a Presbyterian minister; was called to Ebenezer, Cabin Creek, Kentucky, in 1805, where he lived fifteen years. In 1819 he went
to Southern Ohio; had charge of churches at West Union and Manchester. He died on his farm, "Beach Grove," near Manchester, November 9, 1839.

6. DANIEL, son of James, Sr., and Mary Beau ford, had sons—James, 1788; Daniel; Peter, who died at Kingston, near Rome, Georgia; John, and Elizabeth.

7. JAMES, son of Daniel, born in 1788, married, in Fairfield District, South Carolina, Rebecca Outen. Children—Presley, 1815; Rebecca, 1817: Daniel, John, Bird, William, and Moses, 1825.

James Buford died in Madison County, Florida, December 16, 1865.

Rebecca Outen Buford died in Madison County, Florida, March 22, 1865.


Presley Buford served in the Black Hawk and Florida Wars.

9. WILLIAM MADISON, son of Presley and Mary Thacker Buford, married, December 18, 1871, Frances Caroline Harris, who was born October 14, 1853. Children—George R., October 30, 1872;
Ralph E., June 1, 1875; Freddie M., December 13, 1879, died September 4, 1881; Noah E., January 22, 1883; Kate Lena, August 25, 1886. Mt. Vernon, Illinois.

10. GEORGE R., son of William Madison and Frances Harris Buford, married, April 24, 1894, Ellie Williamson. Child—Cecil, February 14, 1897.


8. REBECCA, daughter of James and Rebecca Outen Buford, born September 17, 1817, married, January 12, 1837, R. N. Dansby. Madison County, Florida.


Bird Buford died in 1872.

8. MOSES, son of James and Rebecca Outen Buford, born May 16, 1825, married, August 1, 1850, Elizabeth Anna Anderson, who died February 19, 1893. Children—Thomas Daniel, August 13, 1851; Savannah, July, 1852, died in August, 1853; Sarah Amanda, September 22, 1853; Mary Estelle, May 15, 1855; William M., December 24, 1856; James A.,
March 19, 1859; Joseph D., June 30, 1861; Edward F., December 24, 1863; Julia A., August 24, 1865; Oliver H., October 9, 1871. Crystal Springs, Mississippi.

9. THOMAS DANIEL, son of Moses and Elizabeth A. Buford, married, December 21, 1875, Simmie Pittman, who was born October 10, 1857. Children—Louis A., May 9, 1877; Annie L., January 24, 1881; Clara Julia, September 19, 1882, died May 29, 1884; Thomas A., July 29, 1884; William Lott, December 9, 1887, died in September, 1894; Earl, July 30, 1889; Alice Delila, August 31, 1892; Shelly Ray, November 18, 1894; Mattie Sue, October 21, 1896. Chapel Hill, Mississippi.

9. SARAH AMANDA, daughter of Moses and Elizabeth A. Buford, married, November 6, 1872, the Rev. J. C. Farrar, who was born January 16, 1851. Children—William Malone, January 19, 1874; Marshal Hilden, March 29, 1876; Charles Flowers, October 30, 1877; Annie Laurie, August 25, 1879, died December 27, 1890; Robert Augustus, September 15, 1881; Albert Carter, June 20, 1884; Martin Thomas, December 25, 1886; Clara Estelle, September 2, 1888; Jessie Eliza, April 24, 1891; Frank Edward, September 10, 1894. Gallman, Mississippi.

9. MARY ESTELLE, daughter of Moses and Elizabeth Anderson Buford, married, December 14,
1876, Daniel T. Rather, who was born May 28, 1849. Children—John Devrit, January 9, 1878; Louis E., November 15, 1880, died July 3, 1886; Moses A., February 19, 1882; Daisy B., September 9, 1885; Claude T., December 28, 1887; Mary G., April 16, 1890; Ettie L., August 3, 1892; Karl D., November 9, 1894. Chapel Hill, Hinds County, Mississippi.

9. JAMES A., son of Moses and Elizabeth Anderson Buford, married, December 16, 1884, Carey Bell Cottingham, born February 22, 1864. Children—Frank Hilsom, October 30, 1885; Elizabeth Ann, November 11, 1887; Willie May, May 18, 1890; Eva Sturgies, November 25, 1892; Olive Russell, November 30, 1896. Crystal Springs, Mississippi.

9. JOSEPH D., son of Moses and Elizabeth Anderson Buford, married, October 20, 1889, Dora Parker. Children—Lester, July 31, 1890; Alda, January 25, 1892; Myrtice, October 20, 1894. Chapel Hill, Mississippi.

9. EDWARD FRANKLIN, son of Moses and Elizabeth Anderson Buford, married, July 25, 1889, Mellie Flemming, born September 20, 1856. Children—Harvie, June 29, 1891, died same day; Mary, August 18, 1893; Lillian L., December 26, 1894. Crystal Springs, Mississippi.

9. OLIVER HALEY, son of Moses and Elizabeth Anderson Buford, married, November 19, 1892,
Lee Anner Parker. Children—Byrdie Esther, September 23, 1893; Inda Lavert, September 26, 1894; Laura Lanelle, June 30, 1897. Crystal Springs, Mississippi.

9. JULIA A., daughter of Moses and Elizabeth Anderson Buford, married, February 18, 1884, J. A. Gonia, born August 16, 1861. Children—Constance Eugenia, January 25, 1885; Louis Franklin, December 8, 1888, died October 20, 1891; Hugh Tracy, March 22, 1890; Benton Andre, September 3, 1893; Sarah Estelle, June 21, 1895; Joseph Bryant, May 9, 1897. Crystal Springs, Mississippi.

4. THOMAS 3d, son of Henry and Mary Osborne Beauford, born in Lancaster County, Virginia, April 11, 1716. Thomas Beauford never married. His home was on Flat Rock Creek, Cumberland Parish, Lunenburg County, Virginia. His will is dated November 4, 1788. By it he bequeathed, in trust, to William Beauford, James Beauford, and James Craig, clerk, for the benefit of the Protestant Episcopal Church, his lands, negroes, stock, money, and tobacco. They were to select three additional trustees, who were vestrymen, to act with them, etc., etc. He died in 1793.
XIX.

BUFORDS NOT PLACED.

Deed-book of Lancaster County, Virginia, contains a transfer of land by Jeremiah Beuford and his wife, Hannah, to James Newby, dated November 28, 1754. Hannah was the widow of Robert Wells, and the transfer was her dower right.

In the tax lists of Lancaster County, on file at the auditor's office, Richmond, Virginia, appears the name of George Blewford, 1796, same, as George Buford, 1798, same, as George Bleuford, 1799, and for the last time in 1800.

The name of George Buford appears in a list of non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the Virginia line, who received bounty lands.

The name John Bleauford, seaman, appears on a list of non-commissioned officers, seamen, and marines who are entitled to bounty lands for three years' service.
The name of Joseph Buford appears on the lists of Revolutionary soldiers from Rhode Island.

Francis Marion Buford was born in Virginia, in 1836; married, in Ashley County, Alabama, April 10, 1869, Charlotte Geraldine Norris, daughter of Patrick Norris, of Elenora County, Alabama, residing at the time of his death at Wetumpka, Alabama. Children—Thomas Parker, Francis Harper, born in Monroe, Louisiana, October 29, 1870, and Patrick Marion, February 10, 1874, in Birmingham, Alabama, died January 2, 1878.

Francis Marion left Virginia when he was quite young, went to St. Louis, Missouri, then to Louisville, Kentucky, then to Little Rock, Arkansas, Fort Smith, and Pine Bluff.

His father's name was Francis or William; had a brother, Benjamin, and two sisters. He was well educated; was an architect and contractor by profession. After his marriage, he lived in Helena, Arkansas, Huntsville and Birmingham, Alabama. He died in Helena, Arkansas, in 1876.

Francis Harper married, and for some years lived in Birmingham, Alabama. He and his mother now live in Battle Creek, Michigan.
Buford, Lynchburg, Virginia; John, of "Hickory Grove." Charlotte County, Virginia, son of William Pride Daniel, married, first, Spencer, and, second, Frances A. Duprey; daughter, Kate, married Samuel Clark; their daughter, Laura Clark, married a Buford, of Lynchburg, Virginia.—Virginia Genealogies. Hayden.

Mrs. A. G. McGirt, of Wilmington, North Carolina, was born Buford.

Benjamin F. Buford, formerly of Danville, Indiana.
ERRATA

Page 9. Read of lord for of lord.
Page 58. Read Joel for Jeol.
Page 82. Read Tarbert for Tarber.
Page 119. Read Eleanor McIntosh for Ellen McIntosh.
Page 140. Read Goodgray for Good Gray.
INDEX

BEAUFORD.

Abraham, 24
Agatha, 23, 23
Ambrose, 18, 357
Ann, 272
Anne, 22, 23, 270
Catherine, 19, 274, 357, 376
Daniel, 357
Elizabeth, 18, 19, 22, 24, 61, 263, 272, 274, 357
Elizabeth Parrat, 18
Frances, 24, 274
Hannah, 382
Henry, 18, 24, 271, 272, 274, 275, 357, 361
James, 24, 271, 274, 357, 381
Jeremiah, 382
John, 18, 22, 23, 271, 272
Josiah, 274
Judith, 23
Leroy, 274
Letitia, 274
Mary, 18, 23, 24, 270, 274, 357, 362
Mary Osborne, 271
Mildred, 357
Peter, 357
Richard, 14
Sarah, 22, 270
Susannah, 18
Thomas, 18, 23, 271, 274, 275, 381
Thomas, Jr., 18, 22
William, 271, 272, 274, 381
Warren, 357

BUFORD.

Abram, 275, 278, 316, 325, 362, 367
Abraham G., 370
Abraham V., 301, 302
Ada, 325
Adalene, A. B., 248, 251
Adaline N., 161
Addie J., 303
Adela, 359
Agatha, 85
Agnes, 181
Albert, 316, 319, 321, 372
Albert C., 157, 370
Albert D., 167
Albert G., 362, 368
Albert L., 321
Albert S., 157, 166, 308
Alberta L., 57
Aleaner W., 167, 168
Alida, 380
Alfred, 374
Alfred H., 57
Alfred J., 57
Alfred W., 57
Alexander, 56, 63, 372
Alexander B., 62
Algernon S., 289, 290
Alice, 306, 397, 375
Alice D., 46
Alice E., 150, 309, 379
Alice O., 314
Alice S., 249, 267
Alice V., 49
Allen R., 360
Alma B., 150
Almira M., 248, 252
Almorinda C., 346
Alow S., 154
Alonzo, 372
Alvira P., 373
Amanda, 40, 261
Amanda D., 238
Amanda H., 234
Amanda J., 258, 260
Amanda K., 335
Amanda M., 48
Amanda P., 318, 327, 353
Amanda S., 163, 261
Amarilla, 310
Amarilla B., 308
Ambrose, 38, 44, 52, 56, 204, 357
Ambrose F., 44, 50
Amelia, 56, 61, 66, 371
Amelia H., 304, 306

387
INDEX.

Amelia S., 164
America C., 46
America M., 31
Amy, 163
Amos, 360
Andrew, 39, 285, 287
Andrew J., 307, 362, 369
Andrew M., 57
Andrew S., 370
Andrew W., 58
Ann, 34, 277
Ann B., 207, 214, 221, 226
Ann C., 66
Ann J., 180, 185
Ann Le S., 312
Ann M., 293, 295
Ann Mary, 50
Ann Mary F. G., 44
Ann Merry, 227, 230
Ann Pate, 30
Ann R., 352, 357
Ann W., 27, 171, 207
Anna, 162
Anna B., 221, 224
Anna C., 159
Annabel, 258, 259
Anne, 88
Anne D., 319
Anne Porter, 313
Annie, 32, 359
Annie B., 303
Annie E. R., 335, 340, 343, 344
Annie G., 181, 317, 318, 325, 365
Annie H., 328
Annie L., 168, 379
Annie S., 163, 373
Archimedes, 353
Argie, 33
Arlottie C., 32
Arthur B., 150
Arthur D., 154
Augusta, 339, 368
Augusta D., 354
Basil D., 84, 88
Bedford F., 170
Belinda M., 313
Benjamin, 133, 301, 304, 382
Benjamin A., 150
Benjamin C., 361
Benjamin F., 258, 384
Benjamin W., 303
Bena C., 318
Bertha, 153, 374
Bertha M., 159
Bessie, 55, 163, 167, 370
Bessie L., 167
Bessie M., 310
Bettie, 302
Bettie B., 181
Bettie M., 301
Betsy, 146, 160
Betsy S., 51
Betty, 51, 54
Beulah, 154
Bird, 377, 378
Blanche, 21, 85
Britannia A., 248, 249
Britton J., 168
Byrd, 362
Byrdie E., 381
Caleb O., 314
Calvin T., 354
Carmay, 340
Carrie C., 53, 287
Carrie L., 358
Caroline, 166, 171, 340, 357, 368
Caroline E., 343
Carter, 31
Carvossa W., 357, 358
Cary C., 380
Catherine, 274, 275, 296, 300, 306,
307, 340, 357, 360, 376
Catherine D., 44
Cecil, 150, 378
Channing R., 153, 154
Chapman, 62
Charles, 63, 67, 84, 87, 285, 287,
300, 310, 312, 313, 328, 358, 359
Charles A., 89, 126, 257, 355
Charles B., 325
Charles D., 329
Charles H., 121, 163
Charles J. F., 289, 290
Charles P., 32
Charles S., 88
Charles T., 150, 288
Charles W., 287, 288
Charlotte, 85, 87, 300, 316, 382
Chastalette, 326
Chelsea, 55
Chester B., 149
Christopher Y., 346, 347
Cicely, 346
Clarabel, 161
Clara, 319, 321, 379
Clara L., 55
BUFORD.

Clarence R., 150
Clarence W., 59
Clark H., 226
Claude O., 168, 313
Claudius, 360
Clay, 55
Clayton A., 53
Clementine G., 149
Cleveland, 59
Clifford, 53
Clifton R., 53
Colden A., 373
Coleman G., 251
Columbia, 52, 54
Cora, 31, 347
Cora F., 153
Cora M., 168
Corinne, 258
Corinne C., 318
Cornelius H., 292
Courtney E., 322
Courtney G., 322
Curtis O., 169
Cynthia S., 367
Cyrena, 57
Daniel, 44, 377
Darbyshire T., 150
David E., 355
David F., 186
David H., 359
Decatur, 346
Delia, 319, 320
Delia McC., 325
Delia T., 319
Della, 33
Delos, 163
Didonna, 333, 339
Dixie, 368
Don, 164
Donaldson, 369
Donna, 326, 365
Dora, 149, 380
Douglas B., 153
Duncastle, 166, 169, 170
Earl, 379
E. Blanch S., 307
E. Catherine, 334
E. Fletcher, 167
Eddie L., 59
Edward, 59, 163, 309, 316, 317, 318
325, 326, 327, 328, 370, 372
Edward Ann M., 213, 214
Edward B., 301, 302
Edward E., 379, 380
Edward L., 57, 367
Edward P., 285, 326
Edward W., 291, 352
Edwin, 148, 354
Edwin H., 392
Edwin K., 149
Edwin N., 153, 154
Edwin R., 148
Edwin T., 153
Edwin W., 354
Effie, 163
Elbridge G., 312, 313
Elby D., 167
Eldridge C., 167
Eleanor, 161
Eleanor H., 161
Eleanor L., 328, 329
Eleanor McI., 89
Eleanor R., 327, 328
Elijah, 147, 197, 206, 257, 258
Ella, 232, 358, 369
Ella K., 57
Ella M., 181
Ella S., 314, 365
Ella W., 355, 378
Elise, 325
Elise M. S., 290
Ellen, 39, 147
Ellen C., 169
Ellen M., 120
Ellen McI., 119
Ellen McN., 147
Ellen S., 328
Ellen T., 310
Ellen Z., 287
Ellice, 375
Ellic W., 378
Eliza, 40, 63, 316, 321, 369, 373
Eliza G., 148
Eliza J., 58, 346
Eliza S., 258
Eliza W., 167
Elizabeth, 29, 38, 40, 60, 61, 131,
133, 160, 162, 206, 255, 257,
258, 275, 313, 327, 344, 345,
355, 357, 359, 373, 375, 377
Elizabeth A., 46, 327, 372, 378, 380
Elizabeth B., 38, 51, 64, 131, 312,
329
Elizabeth C., 40, 186, 347, 361
Elizabeth E., 250, 328, 357
INDEX.

Elizabeth G., 63, 248, 253, 304
Elizabeth J., 309
Elizabeth L., 273
Elizabeth M., 85, 314, 360
Elizabeth P., 146, 301
Elizabeth R., 121
Elizabeth S., 64, 231, 232, 248, 285, 286, 369
Elizabeth T., 248, 273, 352, 353
Elizabeth W., 166, 168, 227, 234, 320, 329
Elma C., 147
Elmer J., 154
Elmira, 375
Elvira, 326, 367, 372
Elvira B., 325
Emelie D., 373
Emeline, 224
Emeline S., 221, 224
Emeline T., 49
Emily, 62, 290, 335, 374
Emily A., 343
Emily C., 355
Emily E., 53
Emily G., 170
Emily N., 291
Emily R., 327
Emily R. J., 334
Emily T., 63, 64, 290, 346
Emma, 354, 373, 375, 378
Emma B., 307
Emma C., 273, 274
Emma G., 304, 368
Emma H., 292
Emma L., 303, 304
Emma S., 307, 310
Emma T., 50
Emma W., 248, 250
Emmet, 285
Enid R., 153
Enil P., 310
Ernestine, 366
Esther A., 340
Esther A. C., 333, 343
Esther C., 346
Esther E., 333
Esterie, 375
Ethel, 31, 321
Ethel D., 157
Eugene, 310
Eugenie, 374
Eunice, 355, 362, 367, 370, 375
Eusebia M., 250
Eva, 159, 380
Eva D., 345
Evan, 250
Eveline S., 368
Fannie, 261, 262
Fannie C., 88, 168
Fannie O., 303
Fanny E., 166
Fanny M., 33
Fedora, 373, 375
Felicia C., 226
Fern P., 120
Flora, 304
Florence, 251, 322, 324, 328, 369
Florence De L., 286
F. M., 167
Frank, 63, 286, 380
Frank L., 335
Franklin, 66
Frances, 29, 30, 39, 40, 56, 60, 61, 62, 66, 160, 164, 166, 170, 197, 273, 274, 300, 304, 310
Frances A., 53, 344, 345
Frances A. D., 383
Frances B., 39, 325
Frances C., 164, 377
Frances E., 149
Frances H., 377
Frances J., 273
Frances K., 148, 227, 229
Frances O., 179, 183, 184, 186
Frances R., 277, 285, 333
Frances S., 153
Francis, 51, 170, 231, 304, 310, 355
Francis C., 318
Francis H., 285, 346
Francis G., 317, 318
Francis H., 332
Francis K., 227, 229
Francis Marion, 382
Frederick H., 301, 302
Fred P., 360
Gabriel, 306, 307, 327, 352
Gaston R., 306
George, 88, 162, 163, 169, 382
George A., 159
George C., 347
George G., 306
George F., 358
George H., 227, 248
George R., 89, 277, 378
George T., 153, 154

390
BUFORD.

George W., 157, 159, 206, 259, 260, 377
Georgia C., 360
Georgia L., 154
Gilbert, 311, 320
Gilbert T., 319, 320
Giles Y., 254, 259, 260
Goodloe Warren, 362, 366
Grace, 221
Grace B., 221, 223, 224
Gray, 310
Grazilda, 346
Green, 32, 371
Greenbury, 359
Grundy, 169
Guy N., 159
Hall A., 52
Hampton, 370
Hampton A., 363, 365
Hannah, 370
Hannah E., 49, 87
Harriet, 166, 171, 306, 354, 355
Harriet A., 170, 354, 354, 369
Harriet E., 45, 344, 345
Harriet H., 167, 369
Harry, 33, 183
Harry R., 168
Harvie, 380
Harvey L. M., 334
Haywood, 257, 258
Helen, 147, 207, 209, 288, 313, 314, 322, 324
Helen L., 248, 250
Helen P., 329
Henrietta, 88, 353, 361
Henrietta A., 84, 352, 354
Henry., Jr., 131, 166, 274
Henry B., 184, 303, 304
Henry C., 48, 55, 369
Henry H., 32, 373
Henry McE., 374
Henry M., 85, 120
Henry P., 145, 327, 328
Henry T., 369
Henry W., 163, 346
Herbert D. C., 32
Hersdon, 226
Hillary, 43
Hiram C., 88
Homer, 304, 360
Hopkins O., 166, 167, 168
Ida B., 262
Ida E., 303, 374
Ida K., 335
Ida M., 310
Ida V., 304, 325
Ina, 59
Inda L., 281
Indiana W., 290
Inez B., 262
Ione E., 50
Iowa G., 33
Ira M., 335
Irene, 313
Irene M., 328, 329
Isaac B., 170
Isaac H., 180, 186
Isabel, 184
Isabel McW., 294
Isabella T., 148
Israel P., 368
Jackson, 369
James, 28, 32, 38, 40, 51, 64, 162, 164, 167, 274, 300, 305, 316, 319, 324, 357, 362, 372, 377, 378
James A., 163, 305, 308, 373, 378, 380
James B., 33, 45, 302, 339
James C., 260, 357
James D., 214, 374
James E., 149, 302, 303, 377
James F., 40, 302
James H., 148, 179, 180, 181, 292, 344, 345
James, Jr., 38, 316
James K. P., 346
James L., 64, 160, 166, 306, 371
James M., 157, 168, 207, 221, 226
James McC., 333, 343
James O., 33, 181
James P., 308, 309
James R., 285, 301, 358
James R. K., 186
James Rebecca, 354, 355
James S., 164, 310
James S. S., 362, 370
James T., 317, 327
James W., 59, 170, 326
Jameson V., 359, 361
Jane, 169, 170, 370
Jane A., 344, 347
INDEX.

Jane C., 52
Jane E., 168
Jane H., 167
Jane K., 131
Jane M., 167, 168
Jane S., 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 226
Jane T., 183, 184
Janie, 354
Japlin, 66
Jay W., 159
Jeanette W., 363, 364
Jefferson, 66, 333, 335
Jefferson Leroy, 335
Jefferson P., 343
Jefferson R., 346
Jemima S., 333, 339, 340
Jennie B., 310
Jeremiah, 146, 157, 158
Jesse, 40
Jesse S., 149
Jesse T., 154
Jessie M., 169
Jessie W., 303
Jockil M., 64
Joel G., 58
John A., 161, 378
John A. C., 48
John B., 146, 147, 148, 259, 355, 358
John B., Jr., 157
John D., 359, 360
John E., 303
John E. H., 363
John F., 360
John G., 361
John H., 168, 169, 231, 232, 291, 374
John H. O., 167
John M., 39, 120, 313, 366
John N., 169
John O'C., 258
John O. H., 333, 339
John Q. A., 179, 183, 184
John R., 59, 153, 291, 293, 302, 303, 304, 333, 335, 347
John T., 62, 88, 148, 327, 328, 353, 361
John V., 301, 302
John W., 44, 54, 168, 170, 221, 305, 307, 308, 309, 310, 365, 371, 377
John Y., 40
Johnson, 213
Joseph, 359, 360, 379, 380, 382
Joseph G., 355
Joseph L., 153, 166
Joseph P. C., 366, 367
Joseph Rebecca, 328
Joseph S., 291, 292
Joseph T., 310
Joseph W., 352, 353, 373, 374
Josephine, 153, 374
Josephine G., 370
Josephine V. W., 184
Josiah, 274, 327, 352, 374
Josiah T., 149
Judith, 23, 38, 39, 40, 60, 62, 161, 162, 206, 248
Julia, 29, 147, 157, 166, 169, 181, 363, 366
Julia A., 131, 186, 302, 379, 381
Julia K., 181
Julia L., 340
Julia M., 153
Julia W., 249
Juliana, 146, 160, 162
Julius B., 180, 183, 184, 185
Julius G., 186
Junius L., 367
Kate, 163, 360, 378, 383
Kate B., 149, 303
Kate C., 168
Kate W., 260
Katherine, 181, 374
Katherine B., 302
Katherine C., 354
Katherine H., 181
Katherine J., 328
Katie Lee, 326
Katie T., 290
Kenneth McD., 88
Kittie, 53
Kittie L., 54
Kittie T., 51
Kezia, 311, 315, 359
Lamar, 169
Landon B., 153
Larkin F., 303
392
BUFORD.

Larkin W., 301, 303
Laura B., 304, 326
Laura H., 309
Laura L., 381
Lavinia McG., 169
Lawrence, 320, 368
Lawson H., 44
Lawson S., 45
Lazinska, 319, 320
Lazinska A., 308
Leah, 163
Leander J., 339
Leander Leroy, 344
Lee Parker, 381
Legrand G., 248, 250
Legrand G., Jr., 251
Lela, 303
Lelia F., 285, 286
Lelia W., 168
Lemuel, 353
Lena, 310
Lena M., 153, 313, 314
Leonidas, 66
Leonora, 389
L. P., 44
Le Roy, 274, 333, 346
Le Roy E., 343
Leslie W., 306, 307
Lester, 380
Letitia, 146, 160, 274, 334, 335, 346, 355
Letitia C., 185
Letitia H., 56
Letitia S., 32
Lettuce, 147
Lewis C., 312
Lida T., 53
Lillian, 355, 380
Lillian A., 164
Lillian S., 250
Lillie, 33
Linus, 388
Livinia O., 363, 364
Lizinska E., 328
Lizzie, 302
Lizzie L., 303
Lizzie McN., 335
Lizzie R., 120
Lottie, 32
Lottie F., 361
Lottie S., 258
Louis A., 379
Louis C., 288, 312
Louis J., 38
Louis M., 87, 88
Louisa, 372, 373, 375
Louise, 262, 321, 328, 368
Louise W., 288
Lucretia, 313, 314
Lucinda, 42, 310, 314
Lue P., 286
Lucy, 85, 160, 162, 357, 359
Lucy A. D., 84, 124
Lucy A. P., 50
Lucy H., 180, 181
Lucy K., 186
Lucy M., 354, 355
Lucy R., 285
Lucy T., 166
Luella, 161
Lula B., 184
Lula H., 184
Lulie M., 365
Lulu A., 167
Lunsford, 362, 370
Luterpsey M., 167
Luther, 63
Luther L., 164
Luther V., 163, 164
Lydia B., 344
Lydia L., 344, 345
Lynn G., 249
Mabel, 313
Mabel W., 159
Mack, 166, 171
Madison, 372
Madora, 310
Maggie B., 121
Maggie E., 167
Maggie M., 54, 168
Maldie C., 343
Malinda W., 168
Malvina, 375
Manville T., 248, 249
Marcellus, 303
Marcellus A., 353, 355
Marcus B., 89, 120, 121
Margaret, 53, 257, 260, 261, 305, 316, 329, 355, 375
Margaret A., 258, 259
Margaret C., 214
Margaret E., 52, 89, 91, 112, 122, 368
Margaret E. R., 89
Margaret G., 154

393
INDEX.

Margaret H., 147, 170
Margaret K., 206, 207, 227, 229
Margaret L., 180, 186
Margaret McN., 335
Margaret M. A., 52
Margaret S., 167, 285, 368
Margaret T., 302
Marguerite, 370
Maria W., 259, 359
Marie L., 287
Marie Louise Bacon, 32
Marion, 58, 163
Mark, 313, 314
Mark N., 314
Marshall, 231
Marshall N., 231, 232
Martha, 58, 86, 162, 169, 170, 227, 261
Martha A., 148, 150, 291
Martha B., 55
Martha D., 127, 214, 260, 261
Martha E., 58
Martha F., 150, 302
Martha G., 249
Martha H., 314, 367
Martha H. L., 42
Martha J., 48, 120, 169, 365
Martha K., 153
Martha M., 149, 291, 301, 304, 311, 315, 356
Martha McD., 67, 83, 89, 127
Martha N., 154
Martha R., 154
Martha S., 313
Mary A., 53, 58, 148, 149, 150, 153, 157, 159, 359, 369, 377, 380
Mary A. C., 291
Mary A. E. G., 316
Mary A. S., 286
Mary B., 40, 44, 150, 153, 303, 313, 316, 319, 374
Mary C., 147, 179, 325
Mary C. S., 363
Mary D., 58, 89, 122, 257
Mary F., 64, 167, 169, 231, 252, 257, 327, 346, 375
Mary G., 166, 249, 306, 316, 318, 325, 326, 359, 365
Mary H., 121, 159, 167, 168, 308, 367
Mary J., 55, 147, 161, 164, 291, 302, 360, 371, 374
Mary K., 55, 89, 121
Mary L., 168, 181, 303, 367
Mary M., 51, 131, 160, 165, 174, 322, 323, 343
Mary McN., 161, 305
Mary McF., 333, 342
Mary McN., 373
Mary N., 347
Mary O., 378
Mary P., 87, 212, 373
Mary R., 275, 277, 290, 292, 304, 373
Mary S., 52, 87, 347, 367
Mary T., 53, 59, 183, 184, 369, 377
Mary W., 61, 197, 229, 310, 311, 335, 345, 352, 359, 360
Mary W. K., 295
Massender, 161
Massimella, 161
Matilda, 44
Mattie B., 310
Mattie S., 344, 379
Maud B. C., 33
Maud D., 368
Maud E., 306, 307
Maude, 56
May, 319, 321, 369
May L., 88
Mellic F., 380
Michael F., 306
Mildred, 146, 160, 161, 162, 166, 169, 186, 328, 357
Mildred E., 131, 166, 171, 179
Mildred E. W., 179, 181
Mildred M., 146
Miles, 333, 340, 346
Miles M., 346
Miles S., 157
Milton, 32, 361
Mina H., 370
Minnie, 59, 164
Mirtie B., 150
Molly E., 33
Monroe B., 378
Morgan A., 371

394
BUFORD.

Morgan Parham, 366, 371
Morrison, 213
Moses, 377, 378
M. Sonora, 347
Munson M., 357, 358
Myrtle, 380
Myrtis, 354
Nancy, 27, 29, 32, 33, 39, 44
Nancy A., 153, 160, 165
Nancy E., 160, 165, 166
Nancy H., 207, 209, 212
Nancy J., 302
Nancy K., 56
Nancy L., 184
Nancy P., 66
Nancy S., 45, 148
Nannie, 365
Nannie B., 170
Nannie C., 287, 290
Nannie G., 161
Nannie M., 213
Nannie W., 55
Nanny, 166
Napoleon B., 207, 212, 213, 214
Napoleon C., 248, 250
Narcissa R., 327
Nellie, 164, 374
Nellie Z., 287
Netta, 179
Nicholas C., 310, 312
Noah, 378
Nolan V., 374
Nora E., 168
Norma, 149, 340
Nugent W., 32
Oliver H., 379, 380
Oliver Henry, 58
Olive, 55, 380
Ora, 260, 261
Ora C., 251
Otey J., 167
Otto, 35
Otis, 169
Otta, 31, 260
Pamala, 42
Pamella, 167, 371
Parlee S., 170
Paschal, 131, 160, 162, 179, 180, 181, 183, 184, 185
Paschal G., 161
Paschal K., 186
Pate, 32
Patience, 333, 348
Patience E., 333, 340, 346
Pattie Duke, 127
Pattie H., 285
Pattie McD., 214
Patrick H., 301
Patrick M., 382
Paul C., 368
Paul S., 374
Pearl, 159, 355
Penelope, 360
Peter, 357, 377
Peter K., 55
Philemon, 307, 362, 367, 369
Pima May, 360
Polly, 29, 51, 61, 64, 333, 348, 350
Polly E., 148, 149
Pope Lee, 358
Presley, 327
Preston, 285, 287
Priscilla, 49, 300, 329
Priscilla H., 327
Priscilla R., 277, 300, 310, 312
Prudence, 131, 171
Prudence B., 164
Raleigh M., 301
Ralph, 365, 378
Ray, 159
Rea E., 279
Rebecca, 377, 378
Rebecca D., 66
Rebecca J., 153
Rebecca P., 327
Rebecca W., 157
Reuben S., 148
Rhoda, 19
Rhoda S., 29, 261
Richard, 361
Richard B., 312, 313
Richard M., 346
Ridley E., 339, 340
Rivers H., 321
Robert, 258, 304, 333, 344
Robert A., 148, 328, 367
Robert B., 360, 373, 374
Robert C., 344
Robert E., 321
Robert G., 181
Robert H., 59, 358, 362, 366, 378
Robert J., 367, 352, 353
Robert K., 170
Robert L., 157, 309, 175
Robert M., 257
Robert McK., 170
Robert P., 286

395
INDEX.

Robert S., 169, 170, 369
Robert W., 166, 291
Rose C., 313
Rowena, 59
Rowland D., 179, 184
R. S., 354
Ruth, 163, 355
Sadie L., 310
Sallie, 358, 367
Sallie C., 213
Sallie D., 121, 288
Sallie H. G., 40
Sallie M., 120
Sallie V., 250
Samuel D., 29, 67, 288, 301, 347
Samuel G., 378
Samuel T., 153
Sarah, 44, 48, 57, 206, 221, 223, 254, 275, 288, 303, 313, 354, 375
Sarah A., 32, 46, 150, 301, 302, 328, 378, 379
Sarah A. B., 184
Sarah B., 170
Sarah C., 148, 212, 213
Sarah E., 186, 266, 305, 309, 363, 365
Sarah F., 248
Sarah G., 310, 365
Sarah H., 46, 170, 287
Sarah J., 59, 157, 159, 301
Sarah K., 186
Sarah L., 317, 318, 327, 329
Sarah M., 306
Sarah McC., 52
Sarah N., 159, 291
Sarah O., 149, 154
Sarah P., 153
Sarah R., 153, 154, 288
Sarah S., 149, 307, 362
Sarah T., 159, 311, 315
Sarah W., 250, 309
Savannah, 361, 378
Selina G. S., 302
Shelby, 230
Shelly Ray, 379
Sicily, 300
Sidney T., 368
Silas O., 167
Simmie P., 379
Sinclair J., 227
Sinclair K., 56
Singleton, 231, 232
Simeon, 32, 38, 160, 164, 203, 206, 207, 261, 262, 359
Simeon, Jr., 206, 227, 248
Simeon E., 257, 258
Simeon K., 44
Simeon R., 163
Simeon S., 262
Simeon T., 44
Simmie P., 379
Sithy T., 167, 168
Smith, 367
Sophia K., 292
Sophia L., 160
Spencer, 300, 304, 305, 383
Stanley, 53
Stanley G., 186
Stella, 355, 371
Stephen, 355
Strother S., 46
Stuart, 181
Sudie H., 322, 326
Sue F., 290
Susan, 63, 291, 302, 305, 333, 346, 347, 350, 367, 369
Susan A. McF., 344
Susan E., 302, 303, 307
Susan F., 46
Susan J., 352, 353
Susan L., 170
Susan McC., 88
Susan P. M., 278
Susan R., 169, 170, 301
Susan S., 289
Susannah T., 346
Sylvesta C., 157
Sylvester H., 258
Tahna W., 164
Talton P., 148, 150
Tate, 355
Taylor, 303, 304
Temple, 212, 213, 214
Theodore W., 344, 345
Theodosia S., 39
Therese, 87, 343
Thomas, Jr., 146, 160, 292
Thomas A., 328, 379
Thomas B., 354
Thomas C., 310, 365

396
BUFORD.

Thomas D., 121, 378, 379
Thomas E., 291, 335, 374
Thomas G., 293
Thomas J., 63, 157, 159, 207, 221, 223, 224
Thomas Jay, 157, 159
Thomas K., 55
Thomas L., 49, 147, 287, 288
Thomas M., 44, 49, 157, 278, 287
Thomas N., 362, 368
Thomas P., 148, 153, 347, 363, 365, 382
Thomas R., 334, 335
Thomas S., 305, 309
Thomas W., 302, 308
Thomas Y., 346, 347
Tod A., 59
Tom, 63
Travis, 249
Travis W., 248, 249
Turner M., 369, 370
Twyman M., 250
Victoria, 169, 170
Viola, 355, 360
Virginia, 231, 232, 303, 304, 373, 375
Virginia E., 160, 166
Virginia H., 153
Virginia P., 154, 285
Walker D., 169
Wallace, 369
Walter, 31, 232, 291, 292, 367, 369
Walter D., 170
Walter S., 366, 368
Walter W., 164
Warren, 275, 357, 361, 362, 372
Warren B., 365, 366
Washington, 372
Wellington, 160, 163
Wellington M., 166
Wilburn E., 355
William A., 313
William B., 63, 249, 328, 329
William D., 249, 333, 334, 378, 383
William D. S., 167, 168
William E., 149, 167, 168, 290
William F., 49
William G., 167, 335, 359
William H., 49, 45, 51, 81, 289, 290, 302, 306, 319, 321, 328, 344, 373, 374
William J., 149, 157, 231, 273, 310
William K., 293, 294, 295
William L., 59, 63, 302, 368, 369, 379
William M., 149, 321, 377, 378
William McD., 67, 89, 112
William P., 278, 285
William O., 340
William R., 89, 121, 292, 346, 347
William S., 120, 301
William T., 148, 150
William W., 147, 169, 259, 261, 317, 326, 327, 328
Willie, 370
Willie M., 159, 380
Wille T., 358
Willie W., 181
Wilnetta, 304

OTHER THAN BUFORD.

Adair, 84, 198
Adams, 84, 198
Addington, 138
Adkinson, 97
Agee, 143
Allen, 139, 234, 319
Alexander, 53, 81, 82, 92, 135, 138, 284, 349
Alford, 132
Allison, 168
Almond, 142
Alston, 273
Anderson, 52, 126, 168, 177, 178, 189, 204, 256, 264, 268, 280, 289, 323, 367, 369, 378
Andrews, 262, 269
Anthony, 268, 347
Applewhite, 355
Armstrong, 31
Arnold, 268
Ashbrook, 118
Ashby, 105

397
INDEX.

Ashland, 305
Ashley, 124
Atherold, 233
Atkins, 222
Atkinson, 341
Austin, 269, 284
Avis, 49
Aycock, 225
Aylett, 297
Baber, 255
Babin, 375
Bacon, 31, 32, 276, 299, 303
Baford, 107
Baird, 376
Baker, 65, 117, 121, 195, 254, 262, 278
Baker, 18, 225, 233
Ballard, 277
Balling, 266
Ballou, 125
Ballou, 192, 251
Banton, 39
Baptist, 226
Barbee, 88
Barbone, 303
Barr, 33
Barnes, 96, 144, 205, 296, 297, 298, 303
Barr, 40
Barret, 174
Barrett, 289, 304
Barry, 376
Barton, 302
Barney, 160
Basset, 303
Batterson, 152
Baug, 248
Baxter, 88
Beyford, 9
Beyelle, 79
Baylies, 314, 321, 324
Beagle, 161
Beale, 233
Beaufort, 5
Beauregard, 43, 196
Becker, 129
Beckwith, 190
Belanger, 375
Belcher, 281
Bell, 113, 183, 184, 223, 357
Belrose, 105
Benjamin, 160
Bente, 136
Bergeron, 375
Berkeley, 17, 18, 31
Berry, 49, 55, 132, 173, 189
Berrymen, 13, 119
Bethell, 291
Bethusen, 198
Betts, 296, 297
Bidwell, 376
Bingham, 82
Birchett, 279
Bixby, 232
Black, 323, 329, 339, 344
Blackburn, 24, 131, 132, 171, 172, 173
Blackford, 134
Blackhall, 281
Blacksheer, 359
Blair, 82, 98
Blakeley, 60
Blakey, 191, 196
Blamire, 184
Hanton, 213
Blauford, 272
Bledsoe, 210
Blenfo, 382
Blewford, 382
Boatman, 43
Bofan, 24, 171, 187, 189, 191, 194
Bondeaux, 374
Bonnies, 334
Bondurant, 169
Booker, 61
Boone, 265
Bouton, 192
Bourn, 148
Bowden, 303
Bowers, 221, 222
Bower, 194
Bowers, 66
Bouyer, 74, 283, 284
Boyd, 310
Boyer, 289
Boyces, 9
Boyle, 79
Braddock, 45
Bradley, 190
Bramblett, 38, 321
Brand, 262, 310
Brandon, 18, 312
Brannan, 157
OTHER THAN BUFORD.

Brashear, 258
Brasher, 253
Brawley, 234
Breckinridge, 116, 204
Breedon, 349
Brett, 260
Bristow, 260
Britton, 153
Brocking, 201
Brockman, 343
Bronough, 99
Brooking, 191
Brooks, 179, 232
Broome, 349
Browder, 16
Bruce, 130
Brumby, 350
Bruno, 298
Bryan, 325
Bryant, 115
Buell, 87
Bufford, 5 to 13
Buntin, 344
Bunton, 144
Burch, 354
Burchem, 156
Burden, 26, 78, 79, 80, 92
Burdett, 97, 275
Burett, 259
Burford, 16
Burgess, 313
Burks, 182, 183
Burnside, 43
Burton, 143
Burwell, 289, 295
Bush, 170
Butler, 149, 223
Butner, 64
Byers, 307
Byrd, 27
Cabel, 265, 267, 268
Cable, 226
Caldwell, 80, 287, 374
Calhoun, 147
Call, 189
Calloway, 61, 263, 264, 265, 266, 284
Cameron, 304
Campbell, 34, 78, 80, 185, 234
Cannon, 318
Caperton, 356
Cargill, 281
Carlisle, 82
Carnathan, 365, 372
Carpenter, 170, 195, 214
Carroll, 203
Carter, 18, 39, 98, 313
Cartwell, 137
Cartwright, 331
Carty, 32
Cary, 31, 280
Casey, 104
Catehmie, 12
Catterton, 190
Caulkins, 136
Cave, 210
Chalfant, 104
Chamberlin, 200, 376
Chambers, 255, 257
Champagne, 374
Chandler, 88
Chapman, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192
Chappell, 331
Churchill, 132
Cheek, 106
Chenault, 97
Cheney, 372
Chenowith, 125
Claxton, 66
Cheving, 290
Childers, 318
Childs, 212, 223
Chilton, 155
Chinn, 249, 251, 253
Chovins, 273
Christman, 126
Christian, 28, 262
Christopher, 88
Clairborne, 138
Clark, 226, 276, 314, 321, 342, 345, 383
Clarke, 95, 225, 226
Clawson, 349
Clay, 86, 129, 257
Clayton, 211, 266, 283, 284
Clemens, 133
Cleveland, 29, 88, 139
Clifford, 97
Clifton, 32
Clopton, 193

INDEX.

Cloyd, 79, 176
Cobb, 37, 202
Cobbs, 186
Cochran, 279
Cock, 19
Cockrill, 121
Cofer, 164
Coffman, 166
Coghill, 193
Coleman, 35, 279, 293, 359, 361
Collier, 35
Collins, 47, 205
Cole, 194
Coler, 294
Colvin, 119, 353
Coiner, 194
Compton, 98
Conner, 205, 325, 343
Conway, 18, 224, 225
Cook, 64, 66, 105, 159
Cooke, 98
Cooley, 163
Coombs, 282, 311
Cooper, 168
Copeland, 146, 199
Corbin, 18, 20
Corby, 193
Cornwallis, 73
Cosby, 359
Cottingham, 380
Couturier, 273
Cowan, 343
Cowart, 360
Cowcester, 354
Cowser, 130, 205
Coyner, 82
Craig, 122, 212, 381
Crandall, 33
Crawford, 93, 94
Creigh, 275
Crittenden, 88
Crocker, 223
Crockett, 162
Cronly, 117
Crow, 195
Cross, 332
Cronin, 347
Crowdas, 272
Crumbaugh, 49
Crutcher, 248, 254, 355
Cuniff, 262
Cunningham, 99
Curd, 144
Currie, 124
Curtis, 20, 118
Curtler, 134
Dabney, 317
Dalton, 155
Daniel, 20, 21, 132, 280
Dansby, 378
Daviee, 373
David, 136
Davidson, 107, 118
Davies, 293, 294
Davis, 31, 63, 117, 150, 191, 201
250, 255, 283, 320, 348, 357
Day, 66, 174
Dean, 196
Debrelle, 282
Denny, 107
Depp, 257, 258
De Jarnette, 304
De Roode, 94
Dickens, 345
Dickerson, 94, 318
Dickie, 225
Didill, 79
Dixons, 354
Dixon, 299
Dobyns, 121
Doll, 98
Donaldson, 253
Donavant, 301
Donnelly, 53
Dorr, 199
Dorsett, 172
Dowell, 149
Downey, 82
Dowman, 233
Downton, 99, 102
Doyles, 368
Drake, 80, 160, 168
Drane, 256
Drayton, 112
Drewry, 288
Duckworth, 270
Duerson, 126
Duglas, 195
Duke, 84, 123, 125, 203, 208, 214
Duncan, 106, 114, 214, 307
Dunlap, 115, 116
Dunmore, 67
Dunn, 97
Dunster, 222
Dupre, 375
Dupriest, 50
Dupuy, 256, 257
Durham, 98

400
OTHER THAN BUFORD.

Durrett, 192, 195
Dyes, 261
Dysart, 107
Early, 22, 24, 189, 262, 263, 268
Eastman, 298
Easton, 223
Eaves, 333
Eckles, 251
Eddings, 230
Eddins, 191
Edson, 88
Edmonds, 102
Edmondson, 157, 158, 301
Edwards, 148, 160, 200
Egell, 312
Eggleston, 326
Eidson, 31, 160, 162
Elkin, 107
Ellett, 170
Elliot, 325
Ellis, 46, 176
Ellison, 376
Elliston, 328
Eltonhead, 225
Ely, 107
Embry, 41
Enett, 363
Epps, 282
Erman, 97
Estes, 196, 352
Ettenhead, 225
Ewell, 35
Fairfax, 24, 92
Fandal, 374
Farrar, 126, 187, 379
Parrill, 142
Fayssoux, 341
Ferguson, 198, 339
Fernandes, 125, 364
Petter, 204
Field, 79, 119, 253
Fielding, 11, 37
Fields, 29, 193, 254, 257
Finlay, 82
Fisher, 44
Fizer, 164, 165
Fleece, 94
Fleet, 225
Flemming, 380
Fletcher, 167, 191
Foley, 129
Foote, 28
Forbes, 344

Ford, 140
Fordy, 166
Foresette, 375
Forrest, 361
Foutz, 29
Fraiser, 118
Francis, 43
Franklin, 264
Fraser, 273
Frederick, 304
French, 172
Frick, 173
Frieron, 362
Fulks, 145
Fulton, 248
Fry, 94, 120, 330
Gage, 351
Gaines, 34, 44, 45, 48, 187
Gallison, 70
Garden, 274
Garie, 375
Garland, 276
Garlington, 224, 225
Garrett, 154, 165
Garrison, 160
Garrol, 95
Garth, 192
Gary, 355
Gaston, 350
Gates, 64, 203
Gatewood, 269
Gee, 277
Geiger, 359
Gent, 126
George, 96, 271, 334
Gerrol, 95
Gettys, 355
Gibbs, 42
Gibson, 40
Giddins, 304, 305, 310, 316, 330
Gilbert, 320
Gilchrist, 305
Giles, 116, 282
Gill, 196, 365
Gillespie, 113, 306
Gillman, 283
Gillmore, 282
Gillner, 357
Girty, 210
Gladwyn, 9, 10
Glass, 99
Glasscock, 166
Glenn, 202, 299
Goggin, 133
INDEX.

Gonia, 381
Gooch, 24, 92
Good, 149
Gooch, 24, 92
Goodpasture, 156
Goodwin, 318
Gordon, 249, 293, 294, 299, 316, 322
Gormley, 53
Gosnell, 249
Graham, 54, 71, 114
Granger, 98
Grant, 97, 314, 321, 334
Graves, 192, 354
Gray, 205, 304, 348
Grayson, 167
Green, 58, 170, 199, 205, 209, 293, 359
Greene, 57
Greenlee, 78
Greenwood, 212
Gregg, 112
Gregory, 279
Grey, 114
Griffin, 278, 370
Group, 173
Grove, 261
Guash, 147
Guiliver, 33
Guy, 19
Gwatkin, 133, 134, 136
Gwinner, 355
Hackney, 132
Hadens, 43, 268
Haggleden, 52
Haight, 144
Hains, 130
Hairston, 268
Haley, 356
Halfhide, 20
Hall, 35, 48, 71, 99, 141, 185, 194, 223, 305, 314, 322, 326, 369
Halley, 143, 162
Halloway, 132
Hamalot, 282
Hammer, 190
Hammond, 63
Hanley, 224
Hann, 99, 102
Hanson, 180, 185
Haraway, 331
Hardee, 21

Hardie, 107
Hardin, 56
Hardy, 161, 292, 296, 299, 315
Harlow, 196
Harman, 211
Harrell, 309
Harris, 195, 233, 234, 284, 377
Harrison, 278, 347
Hart, 287
Harty, 157, 158
Harvey, 143, 230
Harvie, 177
Haskins, 36, 257
Hassell, 200
Hatcher, 165
Hawkins, 14, 130
Hawthorne, 349
Haydon, 205
Haynes, 29
Hays, 147
Hayter, 322
Hazard, 231
Healy, 295
Hebert, 375
Hoitman, 112
Helbig, 139
Helm, 255
Hemphill, 348, 349, 351
Henard, 167
Henderson, 181, 204, 345
Henry, 124, 198, 205, 289, 348
Henshaw, 194
Herndon, 42, 139
Heron, 343
Hervey, 368
Hibben, 54
Hickman, 81, 122, 126, 207, 208, 209, 232
Hicks, 179, 285, 316
Higgins, 52
Hill, 167, 192, 205, 311, 326, 379
Hines, 197
Hinton, 141
Hobdy, 339
Hodge, 167
Hodges, 132, 133, 368
Holliday, 333
Hollins, 323, 328
Holloway, 132
Holmes, 311
Holt, 118, 281
Homer, 282
Hooper, 275
Hoopes, 259

402
OTHER THAN BUFORD.

Hope, 366
Hopkins, 133
Hopper, 99, 156
Hord, 254
Horn, 33
Hosford, 311
Housman, 152, 156
Houston, 94, 117
Howard, 185
Howe, 68, 207, 209
Howell, 136, 159
Houze, 350
Hubard, 266
Hubbard, 42, 184
Hudgins, 193
Hudgpeth, 357
Hudson, 65
Huger, 73
Hughes, 116, 273
Hull, 61, 367
Hume, 193
Humphrey, 81, 82, 140
Hunt, 170, 174
Hunter, 121
Hurt, 364, 365
Hutchinson, 208
Ingram, 99, 278
Innes, 51
Irvin, 86
Irwin, 78
Jackman, 201
Jackson, 57, 86, 115, 173, 188, 301, 352
Jacobs, 102
James, 48, 110, 291, 292
Jeffries, 189, 270
Jeffreys, 34
Jennings, 195, 268, 309, 368
Jessup, 343
Jeuene, 273
Johns, 48, 137
Johnson, 35, 58, 96, 137, 155, 209, 210, 211, 233, 279, 307, 376
Jones, 104, 118, 143, 160, 164, 190, 198, 260, 269, 314, 341
Jordan, 184
Jubb, 55
Judkins, 312
Jun, 273
Juing, 273
Julian, 226
June, 273
Kanifax, 63
Kasey, 182, 183
Kaufman, 189
Keeney, 312
Keenon, 128
Keith, 124, 200
Kelly, 46, 199
Kempe, 234
Kemper, 295
Kenna, 96
Kennedy, 40, 55, 97, 135, 330
Kennon, 294
Kenny, 127
Kent, 139, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 186
Kercheval, 234
Kerfoot, 166
Kerr, 94
Kerykendall, 148
Killough, 315
Kimball, 137
Kinabrew, 57
King, 204
Kinckee, 376
Kinlock, 73
Kinnaird, 99
Kirkendale, 202
Kirtley, 24, 56, 64, 197, 198, 199, 203, 206, 227
Kite, 195
Kline, 134
Knight, 303
Knox, 292, 294, 370
Kyle, 186, 335
Landrum, 96
Langford, 197
Langhorne, 175, 176, 179
Langston, 299
Lanier, 335
Lankford, 155
Latham, 170
Lauck, 191
Lavender, 356
Lawhorne, 29
Leatherman, 145
Leary, 144
Leavy, 119
Ledbetter, 169, 171
Lee, 22, 209, 270, 351
Leftwich, 133, 138, 269
Legrand, 80
Lemmons, 333
Leslie, 213, 256
Lester, 375, 276, 300
Le Suer, 312
Letcher, 65, 96, 102, 112, 116
INDEX.

Lewis, 17, 18, 24, 28, 34-37, 92, 162, 208, 345, 361
Liggan, 142
Linthicum, 35
Lirette, 373, 375
Livingston, 54
Lloyd, 183, 259
Logan, 114
Logwood, 42, 133
Lord, 80
Loser, 354
Love, 63, 96, 161
Lownes, 226
Mackey, 92
Maddox, 278
Maury, 305, 309, 324
Magnolia, 160
Lush, 98
Lyke, 80, 279
Lynch, 295
Lynne, 209
Lynch, 209
Mackey, 92
Maddox, 278
Magill, 40
Magoffin, 88
Maher, 54
Majors, 193
Mallory, 250, 309
Mansfield, 10
Manly, 290, 305, 340
Manson, 266, 278, 283, 284, 291
Marion, 75, 272
Marsh, 262
Marshall, 81, 85, 124, 129, 134, 208, 209
Martin, 99, 155, 156, 193, 280
Mason, 96, 355
Massey, 312
Mathis, 305
Matthews, 120
May, 305, 309, 324
May, 281
Mayer, 178
McAdory, 345
McAlexander, 82
McAtee, 147
McChristian, 164
McClain, 52
McClellan, 208, 209
McClellan, 133, 305
McCling, 67, 79, 81, 82, 92
McClure, 341, 348
McConnico, 312, 354
McConnell, 146, 305
McCord, 315
McCorkle, 381
McCormick, 124, 319
McCoy, 261
McCraw, 152
McCurdy, 102, 161
McCutcheon, 310
McDaniel, 234
McDonald, 226, 231, 234
McDowal, 35
McDowell, 67, 76, 78, 92, 255
McElroy, 231, 232
McEwen, 374
McFadden, 341, 348, 350
McFarland, 144
McFarquhar, 102
McGaha, 167, 169
McGavock, 329
McGirt, 383
McGown, 128
McGraw, 115, 208
McGrew, 253
McGuflin, 200
McIntosh, 108, 109, 112, 280
McKee, 92, 102, 117
McKenny, 173, 174
McKim, 189
McLaughlin, 201
McMillan, 143
McMuirty, 99
McNary, 167
McNeal, 336
McNiece, 373
McQuie, 298
McRae, 250
McRae, 335
McVeigh, 137
McWhorter, 204
Meade, 19, 266
Mebane, 332
Mellens, 376
Melton, 342
Merriweather, 37
Merriweather, 39
Merrill, 139
Merrill, 142, 204
Mershon, 39, 40
Merville, 373
Metcalf, 295
Middleton, 167
Milam, 58
Miles, 63
OTHER THAN BUFORD.

Miller, 123, 144, 186, 195, 199, 204, 313, 348, 360
Mills, 229, 349, 359
Milton, 340
Mitchell, 28, 118, 312
Mize, 181
Mobberly, 36
Moffitt, 79
Monroe, 108
Moody, 51
Moon, 225
Moore, 31, 58, 59, 142, 168, 226, 316, 320
Mooreman, 365, 366
Morgan, 9, 53, 70, 97, 125, 301
Morrison, 79
Morris, 169
Morton, 124, 353
Mosby, 188
Moss, 115, 179, 330
Mott, 232
Moultrie, 112
Mulhall, 138
Mullins, 256
Monday, 199
Munley, 146, 147
Murphy, 194
Murray, 293
Mussel, 254
Myers, 202
Nalle, 290
Neal, 47, 202, 291, 322
Nebbett, 276, 297
Nelms, 12
Nelson, 120
Newby, 382
Newell, 159
Newton, 199
Nichols, 154
Nickell, 110
Nifong, 347
Noble, 316
Nobles, 159, 161
Noel, 62
Noorman, 269
Norman, 135
Norris, 172, 383
North, 327
Norton, 10
Norwood, 110
Nowlin, 229, 230, 251
Nunn, 145
O'Connell, 347
O'Farrel, 162
Oldham, 230
Oliver, 178, 184
Orr, 194
Osborne, 271, 314
Otey, 133, 134, 135, 136, 139, 179
Otis, 39
Outen, 377
Overstreet, 359
Owen, 132, 372, 378
Owsley, 86, 98
Palmer, 286
Pantall, 329
Parat, 19, 20
Parkes, 41
Parratt, 19, 20
Parrott, 19, 20, 190, 195
Parsons, 66, 271
Paschal, 321
Paton, 309
Pate, 30, 263
Patrick, 348
Patterson, 138, 200, 315
Patterson, 44
Paul, 282
Payne, 125, 175, 183, 193, 199, 210, 211, 233
Paxton, 81, 132
Peebles, 204
Pegram, 143, 278, 379
Peeples, 181
Pendarris, 360
Penn, 128, 296
Pennington, 196
Perkins, 117
Perot, 19, 20
Perrot, 19, 20
Peterson, 120, 141
Petite, 11
Petis, 366
Pettypoole, 276
Phillips, 33
Phillipps, 25, 287
Picket, 258
Pickett, 80
Picken, 375
Pierce, 140, 212, 371
Pittman, 379
Plemons, 199, 200
Poag, 340
Poindexter, 153
INDEX.

Pointer, 327, 328
Pollard, 192
Pomerade, 120
Porter, 268, 273, 313
Post, 145
Postelwaite, 87
Potter, 137
Powell, 49, 50, 51, 292, 295
Poynter, 121, 198
Prather, 113
Preston, 165
Prewitt, 201
Price, 136, 196, 368
Priest, 19
Prindell, 203
Proffitt, 190
Quarles, 365
Quinn, 56
Quirk, 131, 375
Ragsdale, 275, 276, 278, 300, 305, 333, 352
Railey, 205
Rainey, 118, 327
Purdum, 56
Pye, 172
Quinn, 120
Pugh, 1
Quinn, 81
Quirk, 131, 375
Ray, 141, 304
Rayburn, 44
Raymond, 52
Red, 71
Read, 145
Reid, 54, 56, 174, 301, 319
Renick, 200
Rycnal, 140
Reynolds, 166, 198, 226
Rhea, 81, 82, 317, 321
Rhodes, 56, 190
Rice, 35, 285
Richardson, 201, 273, 274
Richmond, 152
Ricker, 106
Riley, 179
Ried, 80
Rienzi, 172
Riggs, 94
Ritter, 43
Rivers, 321
Rives, 269
Roach, 169
Robb, 118
Roberson, 48
Roberts, 46, 70, 127, 205
Robertson, 46, 89, 92, 93, 108, 112, 117
Robeson, 263
Robins, 286
Robinson, 93, 102, 128
Roly, 375
Rochester, 80
Roder, 142
Rodgers, 104, 165, 248, 256
Rogers, 40, 106, 107, 204, 233, 324, 357, 371, 375
Rose, 373
Ross, 47, 290, 375
Rosser, 189, 194
Rout, 100
Royke, 204
Rucker, 195, 269
Ruse, 154
Russel, 223
Russell, 61
Ryland, 204, 253
Sailing, 159
Saller, 157
Salling, 92
Salter, 283
Samuels, 117
Sanderson, 178, 224
Saunders, 135, 136, 165, 268
Savage, 149, 261
Sayer, 311
Scott, 114, 148, 155, 273, 276, 290, 335, 366
Seville, 135
Scruggs, 20, 60, 62, 132, 269
Seeley, 438
Settle, 344
Settles, 29
Sewell, 47, 59, 170
Seymour, 258
Shackleford, 102
Sharon, 168, 282
Sharp, 261, 297
Shaw, 367, 379, 372
Sheilds, 204
Shelby, 81, 248, 249
Shelton, 223
Shelton, 289
Sherman, 139, 140, 166, 167, 191
Sherrard, 234
Shinkle, 53

406
OTHER THAN BUFORD.

Ship, 196
Shivers, 138
Shrewsbury, 51
Shoemaker, 128
Short, 146, 324
Sikes, 360
Simington, 100
Simmons, 107
Singleton, 231, 233, 234
Sipson, 347
Skinner, 371
Skipwith, 18, 294
Slaughter, 56
Slevin, 87
Small, 190
Smith, 41, 46, 97, 129, 134, 145, 150, 151, 167, 199, 284, 287, 367, 376
Smythe, 307, 362
Snell, 198
Snow, 203
Somerin, 283
Somerville, 266
Sontag, 97
Sorrel, 196
Soscar, 140
Soulies, 374
Southall, 289
Southworth, 211, 212
Sparks, 64, 114, 212
Spencer, 132, 281, 332
Spotswood, 24
Spyker, 306
Stafford, 345
Stainback, 282
Stakes, 313
Stampler, 373
Stanberry, 113
Staples, 162, 163
Stapleton, 47
Starkes, 59
Starling, 80
Steadley, 200
Steffens, 164
Steel, 205
Steele, 81, 130
Steely, 261
Stennette, 165
Stephens, 153, 196, 307
Stephenson, 328, 362
Stevens, 69, 206
Stevenson, 118, 310

Stewart, 94
Stiles, 177
Stith, 264
Stockton, 293
Stoddard, 281
Stokes, 134
Stone, 129, 201, 202, 205, 285
Stoner, 194
Stonestreet, 127
Stovall, 268
Story, 193
Strahan, 127
Strange, 269, 286
Strickland, 368
Stringer, 238
Stringfellow, 348, 349
Strother, 44, 290, 320
Stuart, 81, 173
Sugget, 210
Sullivan, 155
Sullivan, 81
Sumner, 75, 272
Swope, 99
Sylvester, 222
Taber, 222
Tainter, 164
Talbot, 100, 102, 330
Talhaferro, 37, 53
Tankersley, 368, 372
Tardy, 208
Tarleton, 73
Tarleton, 127
Taylor, 81, 321
Tebault, 178
Templeman, 170
Termellager, 159
Terrell, 56
Terry, 40, 208, 256
Terry, 150, 155, 183, 256
Thacker, 377
Thatcher, 204
Thomas, 95, 194, 200, 253, 310
Thomason, 201, 202
Thompson, 134, 190, 191, 192, 193, 306, 320, 347, 352
Thornton, 53
Thoroe, 185
Threlkill, 146
Throckmorton, 234
Thurston, 315
Tilford, 66
Tilly, 265

407
INDEX.

Tomkins, 255
Tomlinson, 331, 369
Tomson, 23
Toney, 367, 370, 371
Topp, 320
Torrence, 351
Toups, 375
Towner, 273
Townsend, 33a
Trabue, 255, 256
Trahan, 375
Trel., 152
Triplett, 201, 281
Troutman, 119
Truman, 281
Tucker, 253, 302
Tunis, 94
Turner, 204, 348
Tutt, 192
Twain, 133
Twyman, 23, 56, 59, 189, 229, 230, 248, 251, 255
Tyler, 234
Underwood, 116
Utz, 194
Van Culin, 256
Vanhook, 198
Van Noy, 306
Vaser, 359
Vaun, 169
Vause, 14
Venable, 122
Vervillian, 202
Vickers, 164
Vickery, 176
Vitel, 375
Wade, 256, 345
Waddell, 126, 286
Wagner, 386
Wales, 33
Walker, 34, 43, 65, 204, 269, 350
Wall, 352
Wallace, 41, 80, 81, 230
Waller, 37
Walmsley, 182
Ward, 136, 192, 269, 279, 305
Ware, 48
Warner, 37, 107
Warren, 127, 362
Warwick, 23
Washington, 18, 27, 37, 70, 225, 233
Waters, 40
Watkins, 320
Watson, 141, 151, 152, 153, 154, 156, 165, 207, 208
Watts, 27, 41, 42
Webb, 205, 249, 252, 307, 368
Weekes, 21
Whee, 33
Weisiger, 134
Weld, 283
Wells, 190, 223, 276, 382
Welsh, 63
West, 205
Wetherall, 193, 194
Wettles, 359
Whaplode, 8
Whattey, 295
Wheeler, 159
Whitaker, 167
White, 42, 44, 97, 132, 178, 305, 314, 335
Whitesel, 196
Whiting, 283
Whitney, 205
Whitsett, 201, 309
Whittle, 294
Willhoit, 191
Williams, 21, 46, 49, 51, 55, 60, 114, 140, 157, 195, 259, 281, 330, 359, 360
Williamson, 199, 233, 259, 276, 282, 376, 378
Willis, 55, 170
Wills, 31
Wilmore, 64
Wilnott, 39, 249
Wiley, 397
Wilson, 39, 50, 82, 94, 97, 102, 115, 143, 181, 184, 282, 290, 320, 348, 376
Winfree, 259
Wingate, 105
Wingfield, 321
Winn, 201
Winter, 202
Wisdon, 22, 270
Wolande, 184
Womack, 355
Wood, 190
Woodford, 68
Woodrow, 343
Woodruff, 145
Woods, 78, 128, 161, 341
Woodson, 99
Woody, 168
OTHER THAN BUFORD.

Worley, 141
Wormley, 18
Worsop, 78
Wortham, 168, 290
Worthington, 222
Wouton, 222
Wyatt, 298
Yancey, 196
Yates, 43

Yearging, 32
Yong, 8
Yore, 259
Young, 66, 100, 113, 250, 277, 302, 346
Youngblood, 341
Yowell, 193
Zeibig, 174
Zeberly, 287

409